

**BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE
TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
GALLOWAY TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2018**

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	8
Roster of Officials	9
Consultants and Advisors	10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	12
Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	18
Basic Financial Statements	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	27
A-2 Statement of Activities	28
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	30
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	31
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	33
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	34
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	35
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	36
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	37
Notes to the Financial Statements	38
Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	76
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	88
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	90

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS	92
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	93
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	94
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	95
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	96
Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	98
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	99
Other Supplementary Information	
D. School Based Budget Schedules:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	102
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	107
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	109
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	110
F-2a Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	111
F-2b Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	112

**TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	Page
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	127
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	128
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	129
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	131
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	132
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	133
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	134
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	136
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	137
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	138

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

Financial Trends

J-1 Net Position by Component	141
J-2 Changes in Net Position	142
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	144
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	145
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	146

Revenue Capacity

J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	148
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	149
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	150
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	151

Debt Capacity

J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	153
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	154
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	155
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	156

**TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	158
J-15 Principal Employers	159
Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	161
J-17 Operating Statistics	162
J-18 School Building Information	163
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	164
J-20 Insurance Schedule	165
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	15
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	167
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	169
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	171
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	173
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results	176
K-7 Schedule of Current Year Findings	178
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	181

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Galloway Township Public Schools
"Where Children and Learning Come First"

101 South Reeds Road | Galloway, NJ 08205
Phone: (609) 748-1250 | Web: www.gtps.k12.nj.us

Annette C. Giaquinto, Ed. D.
Superintendent of Schools

Joy N. Nixon, CPA
School Business Administrator

February 12, 2019

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Galloway Township Public Schools
County of Atlantic, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Galloway Township Public School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Galloway Township Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Galloway Township Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Galloway Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONT'D):

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular and special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2017-18 fiscal year with an enrollment of 3,328 students (including 26 students attending Charter Schools and 18 attending choice districts). The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

June 30 Enrollment Per Year Data

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>
2017-18	3,328	0.30%
2016-17	3,318	0.58%
2015-16	3,299	0.52%
2014-15	3,282	-4.87%
2013-14	3,450	-1.68%
2012-13	3,509	-1.60%
2011-12	3,566	-1.44%
2010-11	3,618	-1.47%
2009-10	3,672	-1.36%
2008-09	3,723	-3.23%

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

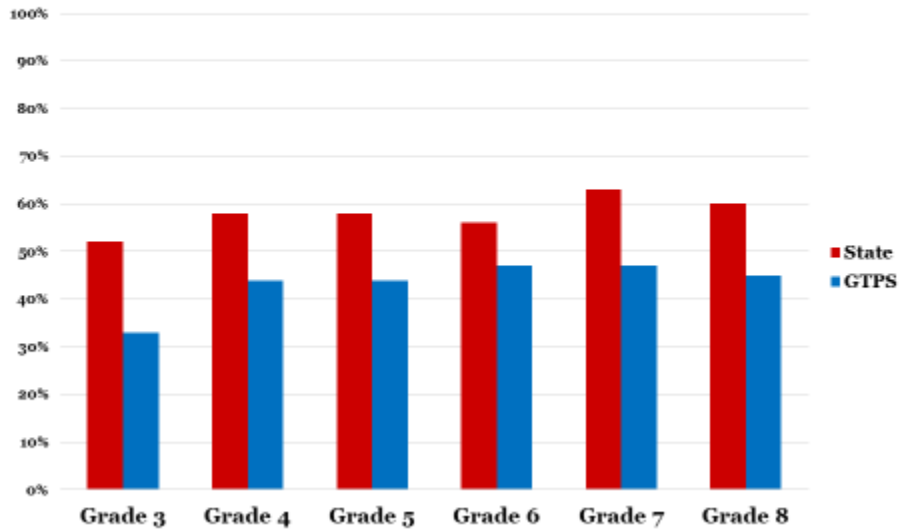
The Galloway Township area continues to experience a downturn in development and expansion, especially in the gaming industry related to nearby Atlantic City. General businesses and economic growth to the area have slowed over the past ten years, which for several years resulted in an enrollment decrease. The past two years, enrollment has leveled with a slight increase. While this economic downturn is expected to stabilize, Galloway Township does not expect to experience growth issues in the near future.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

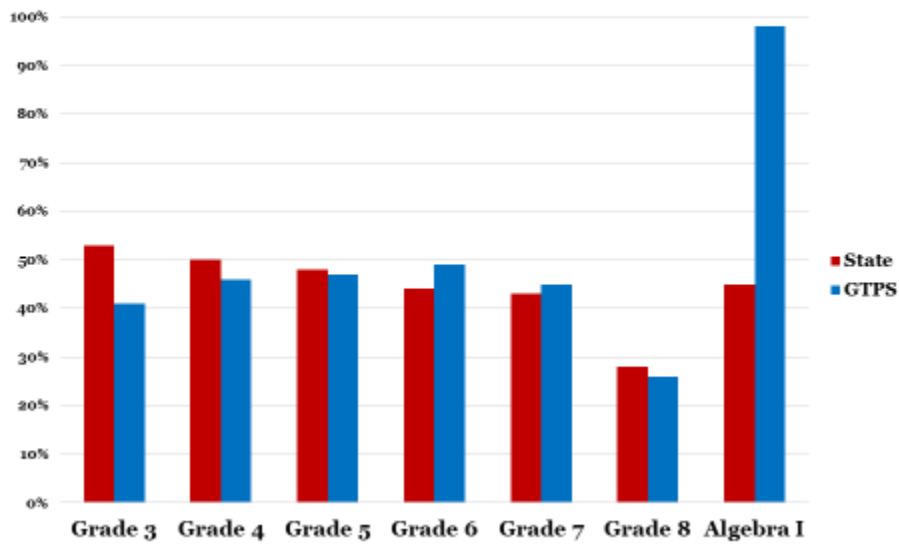
During the 2017-2018 school year, our district and schools continued efforts to provide a quality education in a safe, positive learning environment. Of course, these efforts included meeting the New Jersey Student Learning Standards and administration of the Partnership to Assess College and Career Readiness (PARCC) tests in language arts and math. PARCC results are shown below.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES (CONT'D):

PARCC ELA Passing %



PARCC Math Passing %



3) MAJOR INITIATIVES (CONT'D):

Additionally, we worked to address the New Jersey Student Learning Standards in all content areas while providing for the needs of our diverse student population. Below is a list of initiatives which were funded using both local and grant monies.

- Purchased supplemental and/or replacement materials for all content areas and programs
- Purchased additional technology including Chromebook carts and iPads
- Studied and expanded the use of technology to identify and ameliorate reading difficulties as may be caused by dyslexia.
- Studied the writing component of our ELA program and initiated a pilot in identified special education classes for the “Units of Study” program. Additionally, we identified the “Schoolwide” program for general education writing instruction and began professional development.
- Initiated a scheduling change at GTMS to include a reading workshop and STEM period.
- Provided ongoing staff development including content-based, pedagogical, DOE mandated, cultural proficiency, executive functioning, restorative practices, and other areas as deemed necessary including those areas indicated in our School and District Professional Development Plans
- Offered before/after school ELA and math sessions for identified students as well as a Title I funded Summer Learning Program and IDEA funded Extended School Year and Summer Camp.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management. As part of the District’s single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board. In addition, to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

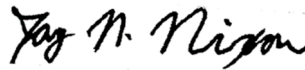
10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Galloway Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

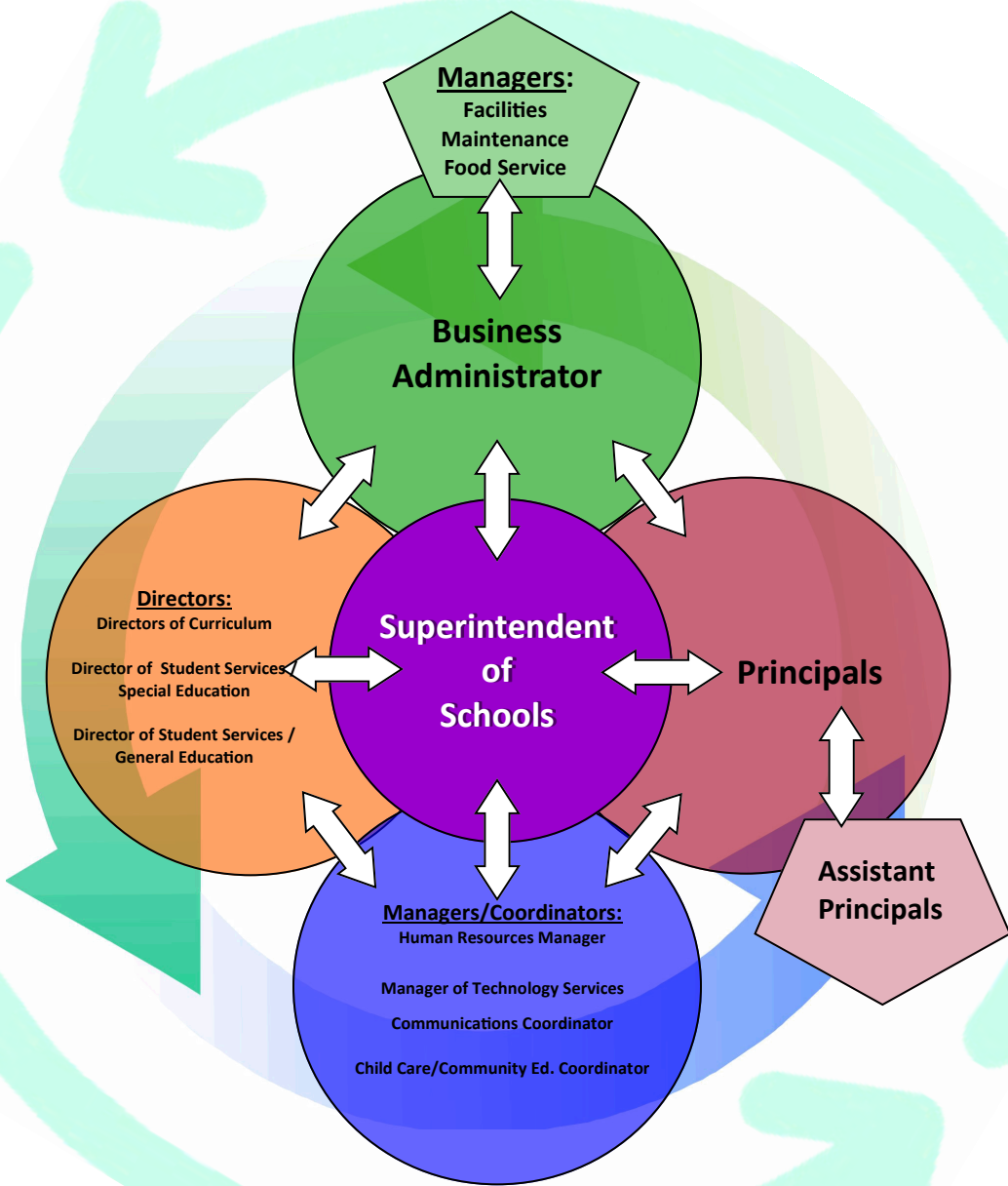


Annette C. Giaquinto, Ed.D
Superintendent of Schools



Joy N. Nixon
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Organizational Chart



**GALLOWAY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018**

SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS

TERM EXPIRES

Suzette Carmen, President	2019
Richard Dase, Vice-President	2018
Madeline Avery	2018
Sherri Parmenter, Ed. D.	2020
James Gentile	2019
Michael Greb	2020
Thomas Hand	2018
Rosemary Goldberg	2019
John W. Knorr	2020

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Annette C. Giaquinto, Ed.D Superintendent of Schools
Joy N. Nixon, CPA, MBA , School Business Administrator

PRINCIPALS
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Arthur Rann	Kevin McGloin
Pomona	Donald Gross,Ed.D.
Reeds Road	William Zipparo, Ed.D.
Roland Rogers	Robin Moore-Greene, Ed.D.
Smithville	David Ragazzi, Ed.D.

MIDDLE SCHOOL

Galloway Township Middle School	Paula Junker
---------------------------------	--------------

**GALLOWAY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

Audit Firm

**Bowman & Company LLP
601 White Horse Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043**

Attorney

**William Cappuccio, Esquire
650 S. White Horse Pike
PO Box 107
Hammonton, NJ 08037**

Architect

**Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie, P.C.
1515 Lower Ferry Road
Trenton, NJ 08628**

Official Depository

**Ocean First Bank
320 E. Jimmie Leeds Road
Galloway, NJ 08205**

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Galloway School District
County of Atlantic
101 South Reeds Road
Galloway, New Jersey 08205

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Galloway School District, in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Galloway School District, in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 20 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Galloway School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Other Information (Cont'd)

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of Galloway School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Galloway School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Galloway School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 14, 2019

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Galloway School District
County of Atlantic
101 South Reeds Road
Galloway, New Jersey 08205

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Galloway School District, in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Galloway School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Galloway School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Galloway School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 14, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART I

Township of Galloway School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of Galloway Township School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2018:

- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The notes to the financial statements provide a more through discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.
- The assets of the Galloway Township School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$20,387,908 (net position).
- The School District's total net position decreased by \$384,064. This decrease is primarily attributable to the Galloway Township School District's increase in certain long-term liabilities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$14,216,476, an increase of \$1,408,451 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund had a deficit of \$767,938, which is a decrease of (\$87,953) in comparison with the prior year.
- The Galloway Township School District's bonded debt decreased by (\$169,000).

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the School District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the School District, reporting the School District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- Governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the School District operates like businesses, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

Township of Galloway School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position. An increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* – The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services, child care services, gifted and talented consortium services and community education services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds, not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds* – The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* – These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services, child care services, gifted and talented consortium services and community education services.
- *Fiduciary funds* – The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

Township of Galloway School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

TABLE 1				
Net Position				
	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Assets:				
Current and Other Assets	\$ 16,458,730	\$ 14,153,266	\$ 2,305,464	16.29%
Capital Assets, net	<u>29,077,310</u>	<u>29,749,875</u>	<u>(672,565)</u>	<u>-2.26%</u>
Total Assets	<u>45,536,040</u>	<u>43,903,141</u>	<u>1,632,899</u>	<u>3.72%</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Related to Pensions	<u>7,749,048</u>	<u>8,678,657</u>	<u>(929,609)</u>	<u>-10.71%</u>
Liabilities:				
Long-Term Liabilities	25,942,909	30,042,592	(4,099,683)	-13.65%
Other Liabilities	<u>2,179,748</u>	<u>1,307,916</u>	<u>871,832</u>	<u>66.66%</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>28,122,657</u>	<u>31,350,508</u>	<u>(3,227,851)</u>	<u>-10.30%</u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	<u>4,774,522</u>	<u>459,317</u>	<u>4,315,205</u>	<u>939.48%</u>
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	27,453,761	28,300,151	(846,390)	-2.99%
Restricted	14,408,844	12,689,907	1,718,937	13.55%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(21,474,697)</u>	<u>(20,218,085)</u>	<u>(1,256,612)</u>	<u>6.22%</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 20,387,908</u>	<u>\$ 20,771,973</u>	<u>\$ (384,065)</u>	<u>-1.85%</u>

Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact that GASBS 68 and 71 had to the School District's Net Position.

TABLE 2				
Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items				
	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	\$ 7,749,048	\$ 8,678,657	\$ (929,609)	-10.71%
Less: Net Pension Liability	(22,113,010)	(26,446,984)	4,333,974	16.39%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>(4,774,522)</u>	<u>(459,317)</u>	<u>(4,315,205)</u>	<u>-939.48%</u>
	<u>\$ (19,138,484)</u>	<u>\$ (18,227,644)</u>	<u>\$ (910,840)</u>	<u>-5.00%</u>

Township of Galloway School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

TABLE 3
Change in Net Position

Revenues:	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,915,103	\$ 1,364,505	\$ 550,598	40.35%
Operating Grants and Contributions	26,220,242	31,885,451	(5,665,209)	-17.77%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	32,149,006	31,447,108	701,898	2.23%
Grants and Contributions	24,825,077	24,790,739	34,338	0.14%
Other	948,978	255,421	693,557	271.53%
	<u>86,058,405</u>	<u>89,743,224</u>	<u>(3,684,819)</u>	<u>-4.11%</u>
Expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	17,172,218	16,933,499	238,719	1.41%
Special Education	9,694,003	9,072,417	621,586	6.85%
Other Special Instruction	1,528,508	1,598,612	(70,104)	-4.39%
Other Instruction	94,112	91,166	2,946	3.23%
Tuition	1,919,144	2,478,284	(559,140)	-22.56%
Student Services:				
Student and Instruction Related	5,966,903	6,308,933	(342,030)	-5.42%
School Administrative Services	1,938,562	1,975,011	(36,449)	-1.85%
Other Administrative Services	1,529,696	1,558,351	(28,655)	-1.84%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,955,232	4,806,520	148,712	3.09%
Pupil Transportation	4,018,291	3,820,699	197,592	5.17%
Unallocated Benefits	32,953,923	38,983,717	(6,029,794)	-15.47%
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	1,886,176	1,876,143	10,033	0.53%
Transfer to Charter Schools	389,261	320,584	68,677	21.42%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	49,968	57,817	(7,849)	-13.58%
Unallocated Depreciation	4,443	4,443	-0.46	-0.01%
Food Service	1,989,769	1,823,089	166,680	9.14%
Childcare Program	300,199	251,193	49,006	19.51%
Gifted and Talented Consortium	27,399	30,070	(2,671)	-8.88%
Community Education	24,664	22,422	2,242	10.00%
	<u>86,442,470</u>	<u>92,012,970</u>	<u>(5,570,500)</u>	<u>-6.05%</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(384,065)	(2,269,746)	1,885,681	-83.08%
Beginning Net Position	<u>20,771,973</u>	<u>23,041,719</u>	<u>(2,269,746)</u>	<u>-9.85%</u>
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ 20,387,908</u>	<u>\$ 20,771,973</u>	<u>\$ (384,065)</u>	<u>-1.85%</u>

The table above includes revenues and expenses related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 for the 2018 and 2017 fiscal years.

Township of Galloway School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Governmental Activities

In 2017-2018, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$83,523,098 or 97.05% of total revenues.

In 2016-2017, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$87,333,751 or 97.32% of total revenues.

The \$3,810,653 decrease in Governmental Activities Revenues from FY 2016-2017 to FY 2017-2018 was mainly related to the implementation of GASB 75.

In 2017-2018, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$32,149,006 made up 38.49%, and General Revenues – Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$24,825,077 made up 29.72% of total revenues.

In 2016-2017, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$31,447,108 made up 36.01%, and General Revenues – Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$24,790,739 made up 28.39% of total revenues.

In 2017-2018, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures decreased by (\$5,785,757) or -6.44%. This decrease was related to Unallocated Benefits due to the following: a) a result of the GASB 75 OPEB expense decreasing (\$2,931,126) from 2016-2017, and, b) a result of the GASB 68 Pension Expenses decreasing (\$3,628,264) from 2016-2017.

Business-Type Activities

In 2017-2018 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$2,535,307 or 2.95% of total revenues. In 2016-2017 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$2,409,471 or 2.68% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$1,011,338.06 in 2017-2018 compared to \$964,520 in 2016-2017, a 4.85% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$2,342,032 in 2017-2018 compared to \$2,126,774 in 2016-2017, a 9.79% increase.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$56,763,576, which was \$252,255 more than the original budget.

The 2017-2018 General Fund Tax Levy was \$32,076,050, an increase of \$628,942 or 1.02% from the 2016-2017 General Fund Tax Levy of \$31,447,108.

During fiscal year 2018, the School District budgeted \$32,076,050 for property taxes (local tax levy) and \$24,208,853 for state aid revenues.

The School District also received \$1,883,731 and \$5,891,503 reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Non-Contributory Insurance, Long-term Disability Insurance and Pension Contributions, respectively. The Galloway Township School District's expenditures also include the reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Non-Contributory Insurance, Long-term Disability Insurance and Pension Contributions of \$1,883,731 and \$5,891,503, respectively.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$60,041,521, which was \$337,014 more than the original budget.

Township of Galloway School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$14,216,476, an increase of \$1,408,451 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$14,216,476, \$767,938 constitutes unassigned fund balance deficits. The remainder of fund balance of \$14,984,415 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

Proprietary Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary funds had \$947,213 in unrestricted net position.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The Galloway Township School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to \$29,077,310 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment. There was a net decrease in the Galloway Township School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of 2.26%. The net decrease was the result of depreciation. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

TABLE 4
Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Land	\$ 3,471,769	\$ 3,471,769
Construction in Progress	1,307,457	382,721
Land Improvements	276,739	304,386
Building and Improvements	23,061,794	24,985,256
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	<u>959,552</u>	<u>605,743</u>
 Total Capital Assets	 <u>\$ 29,077,310</u>	 <u>\$ 29,749,875</u>

Depreciation expense was \$2,179,981 for fiscal year ended 2018 and \$2,141,163 for fiscal year ended 2017.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Galloway Township School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$1,014,000. The entire Galloway Township School District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. The 2019 adopted budget has an appropriation of \$169,000 representing the payment of the annual principal. The 2009 refunding bonds will mature on March 1, 2024.

Township of Galloway School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FACTORS ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

For the 2017-2018 school year, the Galloway Township School District was able to sustain its budget through the township tax levy, federal aid, state aid and miscellaneous revenue sources in the governmental funds. 38.49% of total revenue is from local tax levy and 59.29% percent of the Galloway Township School District's revenue is from federal and state aid (restricted and not restricted).

In conclusion, the Galloway Township Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Galloway Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Joy N. Nixon, CPA, MBA, Business Administrator / Board Secretary at the Galloway Township School District, 101 S. Reeds Road, Galloway, New Jersey 08205.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,918,201.78	\$ 1,289,547.28	\$ 12,207,749.06
Receivables, net	1,703,444.23	117,313.55	1,820,757.78
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,406,080.81		2,406,080.81
Inventory (Note 5)		24,142.05	24,142.05
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	28,897,913.68	179,396.66	29,077,310.34
Total Assets	43,925,640.50	1,610,399.54	45,536,040.04
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	7,749,048.00	-	7,749,048.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable:			
Related to Pensions	1,018,053.00		1,018,053.00
Other	939,348.81	41,097.10	980,445.91
Internal Balances	(258,534.22)	258,534.22	
Payable to Other Governments	51,328.00		51,328.00
Accrued Interest	32,888.26		32,888.26
Unearned Revenue	79,107.91	17,925.33	97,033.24
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	745,199.18	36,707.84	781,907.02
Due beyond One Year	25,031,477.52	129,524.96	25,161,002.48
Total Liabilities	27,638,868.46	483,789.45	28,122,657.91
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions	4,774,522.00	-	4,774,522.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	27,274,364.12	179,396.66	27,453,760.78
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	6,486,443.86		6,486,443.86
Other Purposes	7,922,400.25		7,922,400.25
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(22,421,910.19)	947,213.43	(21,474,696.76)
Total Net Position	\$ 19,261,298.04	\$ 1,126,610.09	\$ 20,387,908.13

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Functions / Programs	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 17,172,218.19	\$ 577,663.68			\$ (16,594,554.51)		\$ (16,594,554.51)
Special Education	9,694,002.75	326,100.76	\$ 1,527,368.20		(7,840,533.79)		(7,840,533.79)
Other Special Instruction	1,528,507.57				(1,528,507.57)		(1,528,507.57)
Other Instruction	94,112.35				(94,112.35)		(94,112.35)
Tuition	1,919,143.81		500,000.00		(1,419,143.81)		(1,419,143.81)
Support Services:							
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,966,902.42		696,626.21		(5,270,276.21)		(5,270,276.21)
School Administrative Services	1,938,561.91				(1,938,561.91)		(1,938,561.91)
Other Administrative Services	1,529,696.19				(1,529,696.19)		(1,529,696.19)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,955,231.87		30,290.52		(4,924,941.35)		(4,924,941.35)
Pupil Transportation	4,018,290.84		168,108.20		(3,850,182.64)		(3,850,182.64)
Unallocated Benefits	32,953,923.31		19,867,536.34		(13,086,386.97)		(13,086,386.97)
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	1,886,175.94		1,886,175.94				
Transfer to Charter School	389,261.00				(389,261.00)		(389,261.00)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	49,967.54		21,933.77		(28,033.77)		(28,033.77)
Unallocated Depreciation	4,442.54				(4,442.54)		(4,442.54)
Total Governmental Activities	84,100,438.23	903,764.44	24,698,039.18	-	(58,498,634.61)	-	(58,498,634.61)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	1,989,769.36	573,751.50	1,522,202.92			\$ 106,185.06	106,185.06
Childcare Program	300,199.12	384,134.05				83,934.93	83,934.93
Gifted and Talented Consortium	27,398.76	28,368.45				969.69	969.69
Community Education	24,664.43	25,084.06				419.63	419.63
Total Business-Type Activities	2,342,031.67	1,011,338.06	1,522,202.92	-	-	191,509.31	191,509.31
Total Government	\$ 86,442,469.90	\$ 1,915,102.50	\$ 26,220,242.10	-	(58,498,634.61)	191,509.31	(58,307,125.30)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					32,076,050.00		32,076,050.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service					72,956.00		72,956.00
Federal and State Aid not Restricted					24,769,667.58		24,769,667.58
Federal and State Aid Restricted					55,409.68		55,409.68
Miscellaneous Income					947,211.48	1,766.14	948,977.62
Total General Revenues					57,921,294.74	1,766.14	57,923,060.88
Change in Net Position					(577,339.87)	193,275.45	(384,064.42)
Net Position -- July 1					19,838,637.91	933,334.64	20,771,972.55
Net Position -- June 30					\$ 19,261,298.04	\$ 1,126,610.09	\$ 20,387,908.13

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,918,201.78		\$ 2,406,080.64	\$ 0.17	\$ 13,324,282.59
Receivables, net:					
Interfunds Receivable:					
Food Service Fund	207,832.53				207,832.53
Child Care	50,328.41				50,328.41
Gifted and Talented Consortium	373.28				373.28
Special Revenue Fund	278,793.66				278,793.66
Receivables from Other Governments:					
State of NJ -- FICA	93,471.42				93,471.42
State of NJ -- Extraordinary Aid	504,142.00				504,142.00
State of NJ -- Non-Public Transportation	66,700.00				66,700.00
State of NJ -- Homeless Aid	43,288.00				43,288.00
State of NJ -- EFCFA Grants			54,707.00		54,707.00
Federal Grants		\$ 421,977.69			421,977.69
Other Receivables	519,158.12				519,158.12
Total Assets	\$ 12,682,289.20	\$ 421,977.69	\$ 2,460,787.64	\$ 0.17	\$ 15,565,054.70
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 453,040.49	\$ 22,978.12	\$ 463,330.20		\$ 939,348.81
Interfunds Payable:					
General Fund		278,793.66			278,793.66
Payable to State Government		51,328.00			51,328.00
Unearned Revenue		79,107.91			79,107.91
Total Liabilities	453,040.49	432,207.69	463,330.20	-	1,348,578.38
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve Account	4,488,986.42				4,488,986.42
Maintenance Reserve	2,866,531.00				2,866,531.00
Emergency Reserve	101,244.20				101,244.20
Excess Surplus	2,478,081.01				2,478,081.01
Excess Surplus -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	2,476,544.04				2,476,544.04
Capital Projects - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures			1,997,457.44		1,997,457.44
Debt Service				\$ 0.17	0.17
Assigned:					
Other Purposes	260,330.91				260,330.91
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	325,469.96				325,469.96
Unassigned (Deficit)	(767,938.83)	(10,230.00)			(778,168.83)
Total Fund Balances	12,229,248.71	(10,230.00)	1,997,457.44	0.17	14,216,476.32
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 12,682,289.20	\$ 421,977.69	\$ 2,460,787.64	\$ 0.17	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$64,738,532.40 and the accumulated depreciation is \$35,840,618.72.	28,897,913.68
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(25,776,676.70)
Accrued interest on bonds payable and capital leases is not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(32,888.26)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(1,018,053.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	7,749,048.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	(4,774,522.00)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 19,261,298.04

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 32,076,050.00			\$ 72,956.00	\$ 32,149,006.00
Tuition Charges	903,764.44				903,764.44
Miscellaneous	947,211.48	\$ 33,931.38			981,142.86
State Sources	32,333,111.94	410,481.16		87,900.00	32,831,493.10
Federal Sources	211,789.58	2,872,035.38			3,083,824.96
Total Revenues	66,471,927.44	3,316,447.92	-	160,856.00	69,949,231.36
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Instruction	15,933,709.30				15,933,709.30
Special Education Instruction	7,467,475.68	1,527,368.20			8,994,843.88
Other Special Instruction	1,528,507.57				1,528,507.57
Other Instruction	94,112.35				94,112.35
Tuition	1,419,143.81	500,000.00			1,919,143.81
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,262,452.95	696,626.21			5,959,079.16
School Administrative Services	1,870,319.39				1,870,319.39
Other Administrative Services	1,701,278.62				1,701,278.62
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,724,506.29	30,290.52			4,754,796.81
Pupil Transportation	3,850,182.64	168,108.20			4,018,290.84
Unallocated Benefits	12,037,508.97	404,611.34			12,442,120.31
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	7,775,233.94				7,775,233.94
Transfer to Charter School	389,261.00				389,261.00
Debt Service:					
Principal				169,000.00	169,000.00
Interest and Other Charges				56,192.50	56,192.50
Capital Outlay	528,635.05	10,155.00	\$ 924,735.56		1,463,525.61
Total Expenditures	64,582,327.56	3,337,159.47	924,735.56	225,192.50	69,069,415.09
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,889,599.88	(20,711.55)	(924,735.56)	(64,336.50)	879,816.27
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Assets Acquired under Capital Lease	528,635.05				528,635.05
Operating Transfer -- Capital Reserve to Capital Projects Fund	(2,545,000.00)		2,545,000.00		
Operating Transfer -- Emergency Reserve to Capital Projects Fund	(300,000.00)		300,000.00		
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(2,316,364.95)	-	2,845,000.00	-	528,635.05
Net Change in Fund Balances	(426,765.07)	(20,711.55)	1,920,264.44	(64,336.50)	1,408,451.32
Fund Balance (Deficit)-- July 1	12,656,013.78	10,481.55	77,193.00	64,336.67	12,808,025.00
Fund Balance (Deficit) -- June 30	\$ 12,229,248.71	\$ (10,230.00)	\$ 1,997,457.44	\$ 0.17	\$ 14,216,476.32

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 1,408,451.32
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
<p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>		
Depreciation Expense	\$ (2,157,452.48)	
New Capital Leases	(528,635.05)	
Capital Outlays	<u>1,463,525.61</u>	
		(1,222,561.92)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		169,000.00
Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		182,238.73
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest adjustment is a reduction in the reconciliation. (-)		(6,842.77)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items.		
Amortization of Bond Premiums		3,571.43
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(62,318.66)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		<u>(1,048,878.00)</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u>\$ (577,339.87)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Gifted and Talented Consortium</u>	<u>Community Education</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 360,804.76	\$ 797,290.31	\$ 68,350.37	\$ 63,101.84	\$ 1,289,547.28
Accounts Receivable:					
Federal	100,495.02				100,495.02
State	1,489.74				1,489.74
Other	12,877.15	2,451.64			15,328.79
Inventories	24,142.05				24,142.05
Total Current Assets	<u>499,808.72</u>	<u>799,741.95</u>	<u>68,350.37</u>	<u>63,101.84</u>	<u>1,431,002.88</u>
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital Assets:					
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	734,884.80				734,884.80
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(555,488.14)				(555,488.14)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>179,396.66</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>179,396.66</u>
Total Assets	<u>679,205.38</u>	<u>799,741.95</u>	<u>68,350.37</u>	<u>63,101.84</u>	<u>1,610,399.54</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities:					
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
Due General Fund	207,832.53	50,328.41	373.28		258,534.22
Compensated Absences	27,442.78				27,442.78
Capital Lease Payable	9,265.06				9,265.06
Accounts Payable	41,097.10				41,097.10
Unearned Revenue	17,925.33				17,925.33
Total Current Liabilities	<u>303,562.80</u>	<u>50,328.41</u>	<u>373.28</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>354,264.49</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences	109,771.14				109,771.14
Capital Lease Payable	19,753.82				19,753.82
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>129,524.96</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>129,524.96</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>433,087.76</u>	<u>50,328.41</u>	<u>373.28</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>483,789.45</u>
NET POSITION:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	179,396.66				179,396.66
Unrestricted (Deficit)	66,720.96	749,413.54	67,977.09	63,101.84	947,213.43
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 246,117.62</u>	<u>\$ 749,413.54</u>	<u>\$ 67,977.09</u>	<u>\$ 63,101.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,126,610.09</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Gifted and Talented Consortium</u>	<u>Community Education</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Charges for Services:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:					
School Lunch Program	\$ 336,343.55				\$ 336,343.55
School Breakfast Program	33,634.55				33,634.55
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	165,792.04				165,792.04
Special Functions	6,941.96				6,941.96
Miscellaneous	1,039.40				1,039.40
Community Service Activities		\$ 384,134.05	\$ 28,368.45	\$ 25,084.06	437,586.56
Total Operating Revenues	<u>543,751.50</u>	<u>384,134.05</u>	<u>28,368.45</u>	<u>25,084.06</u>	<u>981,338.06</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Salaries	848,321.69	214,277.81	23,723.50	18,477.39	1,104,800.39
Employee Benefits	289,075.36	21,731.68	1,814.84	1,413.52	314,035.40
Purchased Property Services	55,913.24	45,000.00			100,913.24
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	245.00				245.00
General Supplies	70,091.28	7,137.29	1,860.42	2,203.75	81,292.74
Depreciation	22,528.30				22,528.30
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	642,456.52				642,456.52
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	57,702.22				57,702.22
Miscellaneous	1,543.61	12,052.34		2,569.77	16,165.72
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,987,877.22</u>	<u>300,199.12</u>	<u>27,398.76</u>	<u>24,664.43</u>	<u>2,340,139.53</u>
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(1,444,125.72)</u>	<u>83,934.93</u>	<u>969.69</u>	<u>419.63</u>	<u>(1,358,801.47)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program	21,083.33				21,083.33
Federal Sources:					
National School Lunch Program	1,018,815.89				1,018,815.89
National School Breakfast Program	354,963.29				354,963.29
After School Snack Program	22,580.80				22,580.80
Summer Food Service Program for Children	9,688.44				9,688.44
Food Distribution Program	95,071.17				95,071.17
Local Sources:					
Administrative Fee	30,000.00				30,000.00
Interest Revenue	503.45	1,086.93	106.85	68.91	1,766.14
Interest Expense	(1,892.14)				(1,892.14)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>1,550,814.23</u>	<u>1,086.93</u>	<u>106.85</u>	<u>68.91</u>	<u>1,552,076.92</u>
Change in Net Position	106,688.51	85,021.86	1,076.54	488.54	193,275.45
Net Position -- July 1	<u>139,429.11</u>	<u>664,391.68</u>	<u>66,900.55</u>	<u>62,613.30</u>	<u>933,334.64</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 246,117.62</u>	<u>\$ 749,413.54</u>	<u>\$ 67,977.09</u>	<u>\$ 63,101.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,126,610.09</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Gifted and Talented Consortium</u>	<u>Community Education</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Receipts from Customers	\$ 540,484.65	\$ 382,094.41	\$ 28,368.45	\$ 25,084.06	\$ 976,031.57
Payments to Employees	(841,349.79)	(214,277.81)	(23,723.50)	(18,477.39)	(1,097,828.49)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(289,075.36)	(21,731.68)	(1,814.84)	(1,413.52)	(314,035.40)
Payments to Suppliers	(828,496.31)	(64,189.63)	(1,860.42)	(4,773.52)	(899,319.88)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(1,418,436.81)</u>	<u>81,895.29</u>	<u>969.69</u>	<u>419.63</u>	<u>(1,335,152.20)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State Sources	20,718.63				20,718.63
Federal Sources	1,477,445.43				1,477,445.43
Local Sources	28,500.00				28,500.00
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	130,466.23	45,234.78	383.75	(250.00)	175,834.76
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>1,657,130.29</u>	<u>45,234.78</u>	<u>383.75</u>	<u>(250.00)</u>	<u>1,702,498.82</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Payment of Capital Lease	(10,716.00)	-	-	-	(10,716.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Interest Revenue	503.45	1,086.93	106.85	68.91	1,766.14
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	225,687.93	128,217.00	1,460.29	238.54	355,603.76
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	135,116.83	669,073.31	66,890.08	62,863.30	933,943.52
Cash and Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 360,804.76</u>	<u>\$ 797,290.31</u>	<u>\$ 68,350.37</u>	<u>\$ 63,101.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,289,547.28</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (1,444,125.72)	\$ 83,934.93	\$ 969.69	\$ 419.63	\$ (1,358,801.47)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:					
Depreciation and Net Amortization	22,528.30				22,528.30
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net	(4,601.27)	(2,039.64)			(6,640.91)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(544.44)				(544.44)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	1,334.42				1,334.42
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	6,971.90				6,971.90
Total Adjustments	<u>25,688.91</u>	<u>(2,039.64)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,649.27</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (1,418,436.81)</u>	<u>\$ 81,895.29</u>	<u>\$ 969.69</u>	<u>\$ 419.63</u>	<u>\$ (1,335,152.20)</u>
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Food Distribution Program	\$ 95,071.17	-	-	-	\$ 95,071.17

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Fund	Agency Funds		
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	Total
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 122,318.03	\$ 88,149.98	\$ 402,263.72	\$ 612,731.73
Interfund Accounts Receivable:				
Due Payroll Fund	51,153.69			51,153.69
Total Assets	<u>173,471.72</u>	<u>\$ 88,149.98</u>	<u>\$ 402,263.72</u>	<u>663,885.42</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Payable to Student Groups		\$ 88,149.98		88,149.98
Accounts Payable	826.22			826.22
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due Unemployment Trust Fund			\$ 51,153.69	51,153.69
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings			351,110.03	351,110.03
Total Liabilities	<u>826.22</u>	<u>\$ 88,149.98</u>	<u>\$ 402,263.72</u>	<u>491,239.92</u>
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims	<u>172,645.50</u>			<u>172,645.50</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 172,645.50</u>			<u>\$ 172,645.50</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Fund
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Private Purpose Trust Fund</u> <u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>
ADDITIONS:	
Payroll Deductions Withheld	\$ 59,868.25
Investment Earnings:	
Interest	<u>238.95</u>
Total Additions	<u>60,107.20</u>
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Claims	<u>69,070.32</u>
Change in Net Position	(8,963.12)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>181,608.62</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 172,645.50</u></u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Galloway School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades Pre K through eight at its six schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 3,328.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has determined that the following organization is not considered a component unit, and therefore has not been included in the basic financial statements:

Galloway Township Education Foundation
Post Office Box 728
Galloway, New Jersey 08205

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their administrative offices.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Atlantic County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Gifted and Talented Fund - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to other educational programs.

Child Care Fund - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to providing day care services for School District students before school and after school.

Community Education Fund - This fund accounts for financial activity related to providing educational services to residents in the school district.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Budgets / Budgetary Control (Cont'd)**

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)**

All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Capital Assets (Cont'd)**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Estimated Lives</u>
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	3 - 15 Years
Buildings and Improvements	15 - 50 Years
Land Improvements	15 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Net Position (Cont'd)**

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 20) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)****Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)**

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.

The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$17,660,284.80 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 17,292,320.08
Uninsured and uncollateralized	<u>367,964.72</u>
Total	<u>\$ 17,660,284.80</u>

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1.00 in September 1 of 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017		\$ 4,615,814.03
Increased by:		
Transfer per June 26, 2018 Resolution	\$ 2,415,000.00	
Interest Earnings	<u>3,172.39</u>	
		<u>2,418,172.39</u>
		7,033,986.42
Decreased by:		
Withdrawals		<u>2,545,000.00</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 4,488,986.42</u>

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$4,783,743.58. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

Description	Governmental Funds			Proprietary Funds			Total	
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Activities	Food Service Fund	Child Care Fund		Total Business-Type Activities
Federal Awards		\$ 421,977.69		\$ 421,977.69	\$ 100,495.02		\$ 100,495.02	\$ 522,472.71
State Awards	\$ 707,601.42		\$ 54,707.00	762,308.42	1,489.74		1,489.74	763,798.16
Other	519,158.12			519,158.12	12,877.15	\$ 2,451.64	15,328.79	534,486.91
	<u>\$ 1,226,759.54</u>	<u>\$ 421,977.69</u>	<u>\$ 54,707.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,703,444.23</u>	<u>\$ 114,861.91</u>	<u>\$ 2,451.64</u>	<u>\$ 117,313.55</u>	<u>\$ 1,820,757.78</u>

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 13,899.42
Supplies	<u>10,242.63</u>
	<u>\$ 24,142.05</u>

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	<u>Balance July 01, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 3,471,768.96			\$ 3,471,768.96
Construction in Progress	382,721.00	\$ 924,735.56		1,307,456.56
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	<u>3,854,489.96</u>	<u>924,735.56</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,779,225.52</u>
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,805,257.34	538,790.05		2,344,047.39
Buildings and Improvements	57,132,857.50			57,132,857.50
Land Improvements	482,401.99			482,401.99
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	<u>59,420,516.83</u>	<u>538,790.05</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,959,306.88</u>
Total Capital Assets, Cost	<u>63,275,006.79</u>	<u>1,463,525.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>64,738,532.40</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(1,357,549.47)	(206,342.79)		(1,563,892.26)
Buildings and Improvements	(32,147,601.07)	(1,923,462.72)		(34,071,063.79)
Land Improvements	(178,015.70)	(27,646.97)		(205,662.67)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(33,683,166.24)</u>	<u>(2,157,452.48)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(35,840,618.72)</u>
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	<u>25,737,350.59</u>	<u>(1,618,662.43)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,118,688.16</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 29,591,840.55</u>	<u>\$ (693,926.87)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 28,897,913.68</u>
	<u>Balance July 01, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 690,994.70	\$ 43,890.10		\$ 734,884.80
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(532,959.84)	(22,528.30)		(555,488.14)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 158,034.86</u>	<u>\$ 21,361.80</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 179,396.66</u>

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Instruction	\$ 1,875,349.10
Support Service Instructional Staff	7,823.26
General and Business Administrative Services	1,160.00
School Administration	68,242.52
Plant Operations and Maintenance	200,435.06
Unallocated	4,442.54
	<hr/>
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 2,157,452.48</u>

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

Governmental Activities:	Balance July 01, 2017	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2018	Due within One Year
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 1,183,000.00		\$ (169,000.00)	\$ 1,014,000.00	\$ 169,000.00
Adjusted by:					
Bond Premiums	25,000.01		(3,571.43)	21,428.58	
Total Bonds Payable	<u>1,208,000.01</u>	-	<u>(172,571.43)</u>	<u>1,035,428.58</u>	<u>169,000.00</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Net Pension Liability	26,446,984.00	\$ 9,119,205.00	(13,453,179.00)	22,113,010.00	
Obligations under Capital Lease	241,724.66	528,635.05	(182,238.73)	588,120.98	168,175.75
Compensated Absences	1,977,798.48	457,878.36	(395,559.70)	2,040,117.14	408,023.43
Total Other Liabilities	<u>28,666,507.14</u>	<u>10,105,718.41</u>	<u>(14,030,977.43)</u>	<u>24,741,248.12</u>	<u>576,199.18</u>
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 29,874,507.15</u>	<u>\$ 10,105,718.41</u>	<u>\$(14,203,548.86)</u>	<u>\$ 25,776,676.70</u>	<u>\$ 745,199.18</u>

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while compensated absences, obligations under capital lease and net pension liability, are liquidated by the general fund.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

Business-Type Activities:	Balance July 01, 2017	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2018	Due within One Year
Other Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences	\$ 130,242.02	\$ 26,048.40	\$ (19,076.50)	\$ 137,213.92	\$ 27,442.78
Obligations under Capital Lease	37,842.74		(8,823.86)	29,018.88	9,265.06
Business-Type Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 168,084.76</u>	<u>\$ 26,048.40</u>	<u>\$ (27,900.36)</u>	<u>\$ 166,232.80</u>	<u>\$ 36,707.84</u>

Compensated absences and obligations under capital lease are liquidated by the food service enterprise fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)**Bonds Payable (Cont'd)**

On July 1, 2009 the School District issued \$2,366,000.00 of School Bonds at interest rates varying from 4.625% to 4.75% to fund the cost of various capital improvements. The final maturity of these bonds is March 1, 2024. The bonds will be paid from state aid and property taxes.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

Fiscal Year				
<u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	
2019	\$ 169,000.00	\$ 48,165.00	\$ 217,165.00	
2020	169,000.00	40,137.50	209,137.50	
2021	169,000.00	32,110.00	201,110.00	
2022	169,000.00	24,082.50	193,082.50	
2023	169,000.00	16,055.00	185,055.00	
2024	169,000.00	8,027.50	177,027.50	
	<u>\$ 1,014,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 168,577.50</u>	<u>\$ 1,182,577.50</u>	

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Obligations under Capital Lease - The School District is leasing computer equipment totaling \$914,898.35 under capital leases for the general government and computer systems totaling \$37,842.74 under capital leases for the food service enterprise fund. All capital leases are for terms of five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

Fiscal Year				
<u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	
2019	\$ 168,175.75	\$ 21,051.47	\$ 189,227.22	
2020	174,275.86	14,951.37	189,227.23	
2021	160,141.51	8,794.26	168,935.77	
2022	85,527.86	3,359.48	88,887.34	
	<u>\$ 588,120.98</u>	<u>\$ 48,156.58</u>	<u>\$ 636,277.56</u>	

Fiscal Year				
<u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	
2019	\$ 9,265.06	\$ 1,450.94	\$ 10,716.00	
2020	9,728.31	987.69	10,716.00	
2021	10,025.51	690.49	10,716.00	
	<u>\$ 29,018.88</u>	<u>\$ 3,129.12</u>	<u>\$ 32,148.00</u>	

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 8: OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2018, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines and mail machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

Fiscal Year	
<u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$ 54,300.16
2020	47,321.00
2021	39,786.00
2022	39,786.00
2023	3,315.50
	<u>\$ 184,508.66</u>

Note 9: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>

General Information about the Pension Plans**Plan Descriptions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 10.36% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$2,737,939.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$1,952,085.27.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 14.35% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$880,015.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$531,903.90.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$40,954.00, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$25,102.16. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	164,395,645.00
	<u>\$ 164,395,645.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .24838250557%, which was an increase of .0016625781% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$11,388,498.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$22,113,010.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0949936808%, which was an increase of .0056974455% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$1,928,886.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 520,685.00	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	4,455,010.00	4,438,677.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	150,575.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,604,725.00	335,845.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	<u>1,018,053.00</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 7,749,048.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,774,522.00</u>

\$1,018,053.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ 854,475.00
2020	1,119,453.00
2021	728,314.00
2022	(393,143.00)
2023	<u>(352,626.00)</u>
	<u>\$ 1,956,473.00</u>

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience	-
Through 2026	-	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	1% Decrease (3.25%)	Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	1% Increase (5.25%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	<u>195,307,183.00</u>	<u>164,395,645.00</u>	<u>138,930,586.00</u>
	<u>\$ 195,307,183.00</u>	<u>\$ 164,395,645.00</u>	<u>\$ 138,930,586.00</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS		
	1% Decrease (4.00%)	Current Discount Rate (5.00%)	1% Increase (6.00%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 27,432,690.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,113,010.00</u>	<u>\$ 17,681,058.00</u>

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>.

Note 10: SCHOOL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - P.L. 1987, c.384 of P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of postemployment medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of postemployment medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program ("SEHBP") Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. Seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Employees Covered by the Terms - At June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 TPAF retirees receiving postemployment medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf. In addition, the State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 209,913 PERS eligible retired members in fiscal year 2017.

Note 11: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$3,493,290.00, \$84,773.00, \$2,310,995.00, and \$2,445.00, respectively.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Cont'd) - The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School District Contributions</u>	<u>Employee Contributions</u>	<u>Interest Income</u>	<u>Claims Incurred</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
2018	-	\$ 59,868.25	\$ 238.95	\$ 69,070.32	\$ 172,645.50
2017	-	58,899.18	233.14	29,888.29	181,608.62
2016	-	55,227.70	159.84	33,683.52	152,364.59

Joint Insurance Fund - The School District is a member of School Alliance Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Property (Including Crime and Auto Physical Damage)
 General Auto Liability
 Workers' Compensation
 School Board Legal Liability
 Boiler and Machinery
 Pollution/Environmental Legal Liability

Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations. The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund, which is an insurance pool formed by all the other joint insurance funds.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, which can be obtained from:

School Alliance Insurance Fund
 51 Everett Drive, Suite B-40
 West Windsor, New Jersey 08550

Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of four deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning
 Equitable
 Siracusa
 AIG / VALIC

Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position was \$2,040,117.14 and \$137,213.92, respectively.

Note 15: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 537,327.88	
Special Revenue		\$ 278,793.66
Enterprise Funds		258,534.22
Fiduciary	<u>51,153.69</u>	<u>51,153.69</u>
	<u>\$ 588,481.57</u>	<u>\$ 588,481.57</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Interfund Transfers:

<u>Transfer Out:</u>	<u>Transfer In: Capital Projects Fund</u>
General Fund:	
Capital Reserve	\$ 2,545,000.00
Emergency Reserve	<u>300,000.00</u>
Total Transfers	<u>\$ 2,845,000.00</u>

The interfund transfers from the general fund to the capital projects fund were for the funding of the local share of capital projects.

Note 16: CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations.

Note 18: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$767,938.83 in the general fund and \$10,230.00 in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general fund and special revenue fund deficits in fund balance do not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund and special revenue fund balances that are reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, are not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$767,938.83 for the general fund and \$10,230.00 for the special revenue fund are less than the June state aid payments.

Note 19: FUND BALANCES**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

Note 19: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**RESTRICTED (CONT'D)****General Fund**

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$2,478,081.01. Additionally, \$2,476,544.04 of excess fund balance generated during 2016-2017 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$4,488,986.42. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$2,866,531.00. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

For Emergency Reserve - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$101,244.20. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The balance of the restricted fund balance is not permitted to exceed \$250,000.00, or one percent (1%) of the School District's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00, whichever is greater. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account at budget time, or by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation, or both. Withdrawals from the emergency reserve require approval by the Commissioner.

Capital Projects Fund - On July 1, 2009, the School District issued \$2,366,000.00 of general obligation bonds pursuant to Chapter 24 of Title 18A of the New Jersey Statutes, as amended and supplemented ("School Bond Law"). The Bonds were authorized by a proposal adopted by the Board and approved by the voters of the School District at a special election held on April 21, 2009. The bond issuance was approved by the voters for installation of solar panels at the Galloway Township Middle School. In addition, the District authorized several other projects for various purposes funded by School Development Authority grants and local funds. As of June 30, 2018, the restricted fund balance amount was \$1,997,457.44.

Debt Service Fund - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has \$0.17 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2018

Note 19: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, \$325,469.96 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$260,330.91 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the general fund balance deficit of \$767,938.83 was unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the special revenue fund balance deficit of \$10,230.00 was unassigned.

Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)**

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	<u>-</u>
	<u><u>366,078</u></u>

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$135,944,408.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was 0.2534392409%, which was a decrease of 0.0002726411% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)****Salary Increases:**

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

Mortality Rates - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$ 146,726,108.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 5,664,587.00	
Interest Cost	4,300,221.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(17,713,692.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,148,761.00)	
Member Contributions	115,945.00	
		<u>(10,781,700.00)</u>
Net Changes		
Balance at June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 135,944,408.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease (2.58%)	Current Discount Rate (3.58%)	1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 161,375,820.18</u>	<u>\$ 135,944,408.00</u>	<u>\$ 115,771,970.16</u>

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 111,801,133.82</u>	<u>\$ 135,944,408.00</u>	<u>\$ 168,006,392.02</u>

Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$8,074,427.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Changes in Proportion	\$ -	\$ 124,590.00
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	-	16,077,600.00
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 16,202,190.00</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ (1,897,211.96)
2020	(1,897,211.96)
2021	(1,897,211.96)
2022	(1,897,211.96)
2023	(1,897,211.96)
Thereafter	(6,716,130.21)
	<u>\$ (16,202,190.00)</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 32,076,050.00		\$ 32,076,050.00	\$ 32,076,050.00	
Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State	197,776.00		197,776.00	903,764.44	\$ 705,988.44
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	300.00		300.00	3,172.39	2,872.39
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	150.00		150.00	3,449.99	3,299.99
Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds	50.00		50.00	136.82	86.82
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	160,000.00		160,000.00	940,452.28	780,452.28
Total - Local Sources	32,434,326.00	-	32,434,326.00	33,927,025.92	1,492,699.92
State Sources:					
Categorical Transportation Aid	389,818.00		389,818.00	389,818.00	
Special Education Aid	1,996,732.00		1,996,732.00	1,996,732.00	
Equalization Aid	20,531,501.00	\$ 252,255.00	20,783,756.00	20,783,756.00	
Categorical Security Aid	739,882.00		739,882.00	739,882.00	
Extraordinary Aid	200,000.00		200,000.00	504,142.00	304,142.00
PARCC Readiness Aid	33,240.00		33,240.00	33,240.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	33,240.00		33,240.00	33,240.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	32,185.00		32,185.00	32,185.00	
Non-Public Transportation Aid				66,700.00	66,700.00
Homeless Aid				43,288.00	43,288.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				3,493,290.00	3,493,290.00
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				84,773.00	84,773.00
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,310,995.00	2,310,995.00
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				2,445.00	2,445.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,883,730.94	1,883,730.94
Total - State Sources	23,956,598.00	252,255.00	24,208,853.00	32,398,216.94	8,189,363.94
Federal Sources:					
SEMI Medicaid Reimbursement	120,397.00		120,397.00	189,870.33	69,473.33
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid				21,919.25	21,919.25
Total - Federal Sources	120,397.00	-	120,397.00	211,789.58	91,392.58
Total Revenues	56,511,321.00	252,255.00	56,763,576.00	66,537,032.44	9,773,456.44

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Kindergarten	\$ 1,367,677.00	\$ 7,300.00	\$ 1,374,977.00	\$ 1,374,482.99	\$ 494.01
Grades 1-5	8,518,675.00	184,550.00	8,703,225.00	8,701,262.97	1,962.03
Grades 6-8	4,711,031.00	(80,700.00)	4,630,331.00	4,629,936.84	394.16
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	50,000.00		50,000.00	33,189.41	16,810.59
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	5,000.00		5,000.00	4,835.90	164.10
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	247,768.00	121,500.00	369,268.00	300,175.23	69,092.77
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	10,500.00	939.12	11,439.12	11,439.12	
Other Purchased Services	210,568.00	11,089.69	221,657.69	221,579.69	78.00
General Supplies	780,488.50	(45,322.96)	735,165.54	646,974.15	88,191.39
Textbooks	17,158.00		17,158.00	9,833.00	7,325.00
Other Objects	1,000.00	(300.00)	700.00		700.00
Total Regular Programs- Instruction	15,919,865.50	199,055.85	16,118,921.35	15,933,709.30	185,212.05
Learning and / or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	978,572.00	(48,733.00)	929,839.00	929,835.30	3.70
Other Salaries for Instruction	714,209.00	(106,524.00)	607,685.00	607,644.19	40.81
General Supplies	29,384.00	(346.13)	29,037.87	20,189.65	8,848.22
Textbooks	10,761.00		10,761.00	2,946.40	7,814.60
Total Learning and / or Language Disabilities	1,732,926.00	(155,603.13)	1,577,322.87	1,560,615.54	16,707.33
Auditory Impairments:					
Salaries of Teachers	58,004.00		58,004.00	58,004.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	38,944.00		38,944.00	38,944.00	
General Supplies	1,000.00		1,000.00	394.34	605.66
Textbooks	2,000.00		2,000.00	1,646.28	353.72
Total Auditory Impairments	99,948.00	-	99,948.00	98,988.62	959.38

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Special Education - Instruction (Cont'd):					
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 179,182.00	\$ 83,259.00	\$ 262,441.00	\$ 262,441.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	107,965.00	8,579.00	116,544.00	116,541.90	\$ 2.10
General Supplies	3,300.00		3,300.00	1,725.48	1,574.52
Other Objects	521.00		521.00	505.09	15.91
Total Behavioral Disabilities	290,968.00	91,838.00	382,806.00	381,213.47	1,592.53
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	203,412.00	38,875.00	242,287.00	242,209.00	78.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	298,351.00	(75,935.00)	222,416.00	222,408.00	8.00
General Supplies	9,005.00	2,500.00	11,505.00	9,124.24	2,380.76
Total Multiple Disabilities	510,768.00	(34,560.00)	476,208.00	473,741.24	2,466.76
Resource Room / Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	3,448,322.00	12,385.00	3,460,707.00	3,460,203.33	503.67
Other Salaries for Instruction	153,766.00	(30,865.00)	122,901.00	122,860.43	40.57
General Supplies	11,487.00	(165.68)	11,321.32	6,991.91	4,329.41
Textbooks	2,210.00	165.68	2,375.68	2,375.68	
Total Resource Room / Resource Center	3,615,785.00	(18,480.00)	3,597,305.00	3,592,431.35	4,873.65
Autism					
Salaries of Teachers		114,000.00	114,000.00	113,516.00	484.00
Other Salaries for Instruction		279,905.00	279,905.00	243,502.04	36,402.96
General Supplies		346.13	346.13	345.59	0.54
Total Autism	-	394,251.13	394,251.13	357,363.63	36,887.50
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	427,222.00	(41,667.00)	385,555.00	378,936.17	6,618.83
Other Salaries for Instruction	439,499.00	184,836.00	624,335.00	619,334.38	5,000.62
General Supplies	2,000.00	5,000.00	7,000.00	4,851.28	2,148.72
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time	868,721.00	148,169.00	1,016,890.00	1,003,121.83	13,768.17
Total Special Education - Instruction	7,119,116.00	425,615.00	7,544,731.00	7,467,475.68	77,255.32

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,181,756.00	\$ (334,662.00)	\$ 847,094.00	\$ 847,093.80	\$ 0.20
General Supplies	2,200.00		2,200.00	937.32	1,262.68
Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction	<u>1,183,956.00</u>	<u>(334,662.00)</u>	<u>849,294.00</u>	<u>848,031.12</u>	<u>1,262.88</u>
Bilingual Education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	654,330.00	24,995.00	679,325.00	679,325.00	
General Supplies	1,500.00		1,500.00	1,068.29	431.71
Textbooks	500.00		500.00	83.16	416.84
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	<u>656,330.00</u>	<u>24,995.00</u>	<u>681,325.00</u>	<u>680,476.45</u>	<u>848.55</u>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	45,990.00	(1,200.00)	44,790.00	42,896.68	1,893.32
Supplies and Materials	8,050.00		8,050.00	5,372.04	2,677.96
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	<u>54,040.00</u>	<u>(1,200.00)</u>	<u>52,840.00</u>	<u>48,268.72</u>	<u>4,571.28</u>
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	32,055.00	1,200.00	33,255.00	33,204.75	50.25
Purchased Services	14,450.00		14,450.00	6,472.15	7,977.85
Supplies and Materials	6,895.00		6,895.00	6,166.73	728.27
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	<u>53,400.00</u>	<u>1,200.00</u>	<u>54,600.00</u>	<u>45,843.63</u>	<u>8,756.37</u>
Total Instruction	<u>24,986,707.50</u>	<u>315,003.85</u>	<u>25,301,711.35</u>	<u>25,023,804.90</u>	<u>277,906.45</u>

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	\$ 150,000.00		\$ 150,000.00	\$ 122,773.43	\$ 27,226.57
Tuition to CSSD and Regional Day Schools	498,011.00	\$ 56,000.00	554,011.00	499,658.36	54,352.64
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	1,128,129.00	(213,000.00)	915,129.00	796,712.02	118,416.98
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	1,776,140.00	(157,000.00)	1,619,140.00	1,419,143.81	199,996.19
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work:					
Salaries	23,843.00		23,843.00	15,055.69	8,787.31
Other Purchased Services	2,500.00		2,500.00	1,256.40	1,243.60
Supplies and Materials	2,800.00		2,800.00	924.99	1,875.01
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work	29,143.00	-	29,143.00	17,237.08	11,905.92
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	430,818.00		430,818.00	399,550.38	31,267.62
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	13,100.00	1,320.00	14,420.00	13,820.00	600.00
Other Purchased Services	120.00		120.00	66.75	53.25
Supplies and Materials	16,500.00	(1,320.00)	15,180.00	9,376.34	5,803.66
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	460,538.00	-	460,538.00	422,813.47	37,724.53
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:					
Salaries	693,117.00	10,200.00	703,317.00	666,637.77	36,679.23
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	71,000.00	9,500.00	80,500.00	80,479.38	20.62
Supplies and Materials	9,400.00		9,400.00	6,123.36	3,276.64
Other Objects		2,000.00	2,000.00	1,112.35	887.65
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services	773,517.00	21,700.00	795,217.00	754,352.86	40,864.14

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Extra Services:					
Salaries	\$ 591,113.00	\$ (38,422.00)	\$ 552,691.00	\$ 487,586.82	\$ 65,104.18
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	266,490.00	(91,500.00)	174,990.00	41,611.25	133,378.75
Supplies and Materials	15,000.00		15,000.00	11,022.25	3,977.75
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Extra Services	872,603.00	(129,922.00)	742,681.00	540,220.32	202,460.68
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	587,904.00	25,400.00	613,304.00	612,482.86	821.14
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5,000.00		5,000.00	450.00	4,550.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,200.00		1,200.00	381.46	818.54
Supplies and Materials	8,250.00		8,250.00	7,368.81	881.19
Other Objects	850.00		850.00		850.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Regular	603,204.00	25,400.00	628,604.00	620,683.13	7,920.87
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Special:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,331,615.00	12,984.00	1,344,599.00	1,343,792.91	806.09
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	188,807.00	(4,770.00)	184,037.00	184,036.97	0.03
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	20,000.00	(5,392.00)	14,608.00	5,803.66	8,804.34
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	85,000.00		85,000.00	65,242.75	19,757.25
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	5,908.00	(573.70)	5,334.30	5,312.24	22.06
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		971.56	971.56		971.56
Supplies and Materials	15,653.00	72,500.00	88,153.00	48,356.82	39,796.18
Other Objects	1,150.00		1,150.00	1,013.50	136.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Special	1,648,133.00	75,719.86	1,723,852.86	1,653,558.85	70,294.01

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 229,246.00	\$ (400.00)	\$ 228,846.00	\$ 228,702.64	\$ 143.36
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	105,228.00	100.00	105,328.00	105,327.12	0.88
Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches	166,644.00	100.00	166,744.00	166,744.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	16,632.00		16,632.00	14,575.91	2,056.09
Other Purchased Services (400-500)	400.00		400.00		400.00
Supplies and Materials	190,553.00		190,553.00	186,517.15	4,035.85
Other Objects	15,500.00		15,500.00	10,844.80	4,655.20
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	724,203.00	(200.00)	724,003.00	712,711.62	11,291.38
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library:					
Salaries	449,752.00	200.00	449,952.00	449,951.20	0.80
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	8,000.00		8,000.00	7,333.25	666.75
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	3,200.00	600.00	3,800.00	1,580.36	2,219.64
Supplies and Materials	9,936.00		9,936.00	9,691.74	244.26
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library	470,888.00	800.00	471,688.00	468,556.55	3,131.45
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	61,447.00		61,447.00	61,446.24	0.76
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	900.00		900.00		900.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000.00		2,000.00	171.08	1,828.92
Other Objects	17,000.00		17,000.00	10,701.75	6,298.25
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	81,347.00	-	81,347.00	72,319.07	9,027.93

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:					
Salaries	\$ 273,076.00		\$ 273,076.00	\$ 269,671.44	\$ 3,404.56
Legal Services	30,750.00		30,750.00	22,628.03	8,121.97
Audit Fees	48,000.00		48,000.00	45,350.00	2,650.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	12,500.00		12,500.00	15,800.00	(3,300.00)
Other Purchased Professional Services	32,500.00		32,500.00	26,097.60	6,402.40
Communications / Telephone	263,508.00		263,508.00	185,131.54	78,376.46
BOE Other Purchased Services	2,400.00	\$ 200.00	2,600.00	2,033.43	566.57
Other Purchased Services (400-500)	99,000.00	(3,525.00)	95,475.00	88,651.75	6,823.25
General Supplies	9,850.00		9,850.00	8,727.69	1,122.31
Miscellaneous Expenditures	6,950.00		6,950.00	2,919.32	4,030.68
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	25,000.00		25,000.00	23,593.95	1,406.05
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	803,534.00	(3,325.00)	800,209.00	690,604.75	109,604.25
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	1,274,505.00		1,274,505.00	1,254,172.73	20,332.27
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	583,298.00		583,298.00	573,532.32	9,765.68
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11,000.00		11,000.00		11,000.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	235.00		235.00		235.00
Supplies and Materials	61,024.00		61,024.00	36,784.34	24,239.66
Other Objects	8,800.00		8,800.00	5,830.00	2,970.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	1,938,862.00	-	1,938,862.00	1,870,319.39	68,542.61
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:					
Salaries	443,216.00	16,301.00	459,517.00	459,507.52	9.48
Purchased Technical Services	14,496.00	1,427.67	15,923.67	15,923.67	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)	11,000.00	3,550.00	14,550.00	14,284.47	265.53
Supplies and Materials	10,100.00	422.33	10,522.33	8,999.24	1,523.09
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	1,830.00	(1,830.00)			
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,920.00	875.00	3,795.00	3,343.95	451.05
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	483,562.00	20,746.00	504,308.00	502,058.85	2,249.15

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Administration of Information Technology:					
Salaries	\$ 438,561.00	\$ (1,500.00)	\$ 437,061.00	\$ 433,574.82	\$ 3,486.18
Purchased Technical Services	30,000.00	855.00	30,855.00	30,854.20	0.80
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	500.00	(475.00)	25.00		25.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administration of Information Technology	469,061.00	(1,120.00)	467,941.00	464,429.02	3,511.98
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	434,464.00	(532.75)	433,931.25	433,877.29	53.96
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	5,000.00	(874.97)	4,125.03	4,125.03	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	691,889.15	553,797.65	1,245,686.80	985,355.89	260,330.91
General Supplies	116,000.00	(1,589.37)	114,410.63	76,428.92	37,981.71
Other Objects	8,000.00		8,000.00	5,467.13	2,532.87
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,255,353.15	550,800.56	1,806,153.71	1,505,254.26	300,899.45
Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	1,473,594.00	47,510.00	1,521,104.00	1,520,483.85	620.15
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		3,500.00	3,500.00	3,364.16	135.84
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,500.00		1,500.00	1,410.00	90.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	76,250.00		76,250.00	61,511.58	14,738.42
Rental of Land and Buildings -- Other than Lease Purchase	6,312.00	47,978.29	54,290.29	46,811.21	7,479.08
Other Purchased Property Services	130,000.00		130,000.00	117,343.68	12,656.32
Insurance	263,668.00		263,668.00	222,810.00	40,858.00
General Supplies	170,700.00		170,700.00	158,023.03	12,676.97
Energy (Heat)	174,500.00		174,500.00	159,407.52	15,092.48
Energy (Electricity)	720,500.00		720,500.00	665,257.57	55,242.43
Energy (Gasoline)	15,000.00		15,000.00	11,075.63	3,924.37
Other Objects	7,000.00	8,250.00	15,250.00	11,254.99	3,995.01
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	3,039,024.00	107,238.29	3,146,262.29	2,978,753.22	167,509.07

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	\$ 27,280.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 27,380.00	\$ 27,379.92	\$ 0.08
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	101,900.00		101,900.00	83,059.98	18,840.02
General Supplies	23,700.00		23,700.00	8,218.86	15,481.14
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds	152,880.00	100.00	152,980.00	118,658.76	34,321.24
Undistributed Expenditures - Security					
Salaries	47,144.00		47,144.00	43,871.12	3,272.88
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		3,807.72	3,807.72	3,807.72	
Purchased Professional and Technical services	52,236.00		52,236.00	43,616.15	8,619.85
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	25,200.00		25,200.00	21,137.72	4,062.28
General Supplies	11,550.00	1,589.37	13,139.37	9,407.34	3,732.03
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	136,130.00	5,397.09	141,527.09	121,840.05	19,687.04
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School)-Reg.	106,474.00	2,800.00	109,274.00	109,257.96	16.04
Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Services	3,750.00		3,750.00	3,750.00	
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors	4,000.00		4,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	87,500.00	24,000.00	111,500.00	109,057.58	2,442.42
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements	2,540,143.00	(2,800.00)	2,537,343.00	2,354,586.54	182,756.46
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	1,528,856.00	(26,320.00)	1,502,536.00	1,162,558.04	339,977.96
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic School	84,157.00		84,157.00	83,740.00	417.00
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Charter School	7,072.00		7,072.00	4,789.52	2,282.48
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice School	17,680.00	2,320.00	20,000.00	18,000.00	2,000.00
General Supplies	4,850.00		4,850.00	2,443.00	2,407.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	4,384,482.00	-	4,384,482.00	3,850,182.64	534,299.36
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	677,400.00		677,400.00	655,128.70	22,271.30
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	984,757.00		984,757.00	893,484.56	91,272.44
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	44,000.00		44,000.00	25,102.16	18,897.84
Unemployment Compensation	25,000.00		25,000.00		25,000.00
Workmen's Compensation	452,887.00	32,155.00	485,042.00	476,038.00	9,004.00
Health Benefits	10,743,061.00	(304,914.00)	10,438,147.00	9,096,529.51	1,341,617.49
Tuition Reimbursement	124,855.00		124,855.00	92,786.79	32,068.21
Other Employee Benefits	628,000.00		628,000.00	605,472.00	22,528.00
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	150,000.00	43,000.00	193,000.00	192,967.25	32.75
Total Unallocated Benefits	13,829,960.00	(229,759.00)	13,600,201.00	12,037,508.97	1,562,692.03

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services					
Transfers to Cover Deficit	\$ 65,000.00	-	\$ 65,000.00	-	\$ 65,000.00
TPAF Contributions:					
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				\$ 3,493,290.00	(3,493,290.00)
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				84,773.00	(84,773.00)
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,310,995.00	(2,310,995.00)
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				2,445.00	(2,445.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,883,730.94	(1,883,730.94)
Total TPAF Contributions	-	-	-	7,775,233.94	(7,775,233.94)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	33,997,564.15	\$ 286,575.80	34,284,139.95	38,596,440.61	(4,312,300.66)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	150.00	-	150.00	-	150.00
Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Res	50.00	-	50.00	-	50.00
Total Current Expense	58,984,471.65	601,579.65	59,586,051.30	63,620,245.51	(4,034,194.21)
Capital Outlay:					
Capital Reserve:					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	300.00	-	300.00	-	300.00
Equipment:					
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance	47,782.00	(47,782.00)	-	-	-
Facility Acquisitions and Construction Services:					
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	44,186.00	-	44,186.00	44,186.00	-
Total Facility Acquisitions and Construction Services	44,186.00	-	44,186.00	44,186.00	-
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)					
Undistributed Expenditures - Equipment	-	-	-	528,635.05	(528,635.05)
Total Capital Outlay	92,268.00	(47,782.00)	44,486.00	572,821.05	(528,335.05)
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	410,984.00	-	410,984.00	389,261.00	21,723.00
Total Expenditures	59,487,723.65	553,797.65	60,041,521.30	64,582,327.56	(4,540,806.26)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,976,402.65)	(301,542.65)	(3,277,945.30)	1,954,704.88	5,232,650.18

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease				\$ 528,635.05	\$ 528,635.05
Operating Transfer Out -- Capital Reserve Transferred to Capital Projects Fund				(2,545,000.00)	(2,545,000.00)
Operating Transfer Out -- Emergency Reserve Transferred to Capital Projects Fund				(300,000.00)	(300,000.00)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	-	-	-	(2,316,364.95)	(2,316,364.95)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ (2,976,402.65)	\$ (301,542.65)	\$ (3,277,945.30)	(361,660.07)	2,916,285.23
Fund Balances, July 1	14,906,158.78	-	14,906,158.78	14,906,158.78	-
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 11,929,756.13	\$ (301,542.65)	\$ 11,628,213.48	\$ 14,544,498.71	\$ 2,916,285.23
Recapitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Capital Reserve				\$ 4,488,986.42	
Maintenance Reserve				2,866,531.00	
Emergency Reserve				101,244.20	
Excess Surplus				2,478,081.01	
Excess Surplus -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				2,476,544.04	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Other Purposes				260,330.91	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				325,469.96	
Unassigned Fund Balance				1,547,311.17	
				14,544,498.71	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				(2,315,250.00)	
				\$ 12,229,248.71	

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Atlanti Care Garden		\$ 3,064.80	\$ 3,064.80	\$ 1,883.93	\$ 1,180.87
Atlanti Care School Health		4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	
Atlanti Care Grant		1,900.00	1,900.00	1,663.00	237.00
Galloway Education Foundation		26,434.58	26,434.58	25,506.64	927.94
Raymour & Flanigan Music Donation		918.24	918.24	627.74	290.50
Elks Lodge Grant		808.00	808.00	783.60	24.40
		<u>500.00</u>	<u>500.00</u>		<u>500.00</u>
Total - Local Sources	-	<u>37,625.62</u>	<u>37,625.62</u>	<u>34,464.91</u>	<u>3,160.71</u>
State Sources:					
Nonpublic Aid	\$ 275,000.00	98,299.00	373,299.00	321,971.04	51,327.96
Preschool Education Aid	<u>123,012.00</u>	<u>(0.45)</u>	<u>123,011.55</u>	<u>123,011.55</u>	
Total - State Sources	<u>398,012.00</u>	<u>98,298.55</u>	<u>496,310.55</u>	<u>444,982.59</u>	<u>51,327.96</u>
Federal Sources:					
Title I, Part A	467,690.00	156,440.00	624,130.00	568,919.96	55,210.04
Title II, Part A	43,930.00	69,318.00	113,248.00	76,042.77	37,205.23
Title III	23,381.00	2,180.00	25,561.00	24,922.02	638.98
Title III Immigrant		4,900.00	4,900.00	4,900.00	
Title IV		10,000.00	10,000.00	8,380.00	1,620.00
I.D.E.A., Part B Basic	770,129.00	243,115.28	1,013,244.28	994,306.71	18,937.57
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool Incentive		41,670.00	41,670.00	41,043.23	626.77
Preschool Development Grant - ARRA	<u>1,351,451.00</u>	<u>(126,566.17)</u>	<u>1,224,884.83</u>	<u>1,208,373.11</u>	<u>16,511.72</u>
Total - Federal Sources	<u>2,656,581.00</u>	<u>401,057.11</u>	<u>3,057,638.11</u>	<u>2,926,887.80</u>	<u>130,750.31</u>
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 3,054,593.00</u>	<u>\$ 536,981.28</u>	<u>\$ 3,591,574.28</u>	<u>\$ 3,406,335.30</u>	<u>\$ 185,238.98</u>

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 953,079.48	\$ 164,332.47	\$ 1,117,411.95	\$ 1,086,249.08	\$ 31,162.87
Other Salaries for Instruction	201,899.38	(33,519.70)	168,379.68	167,083.83	1,295.85
Purchased Professional & Educational Services		25,000.00	25,000.00	18,188.50	6,811.50
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,498.69	501.31	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Tuition	427,998.29	72,001.71	500,000.00	500,000.00	
General Supplies	166,998.54	113,725.40	280,723.94	271,834.55	8,889.39
Textbooks	25,000.00	5,238.00	30,238.00	21,166.22	9,071.78
Other Objects	3,423.99	(2,423.99)	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Total Instruction	<u>1,779,898.37</u>	<u>344,855.20</u>	<u>2,124,753.57</u>	<u>2,067,522.18</u>	<u>57,231.39</u>
Support Services:					
Salaries of Program Directors	55,540.50	8,928.78	64,469.28	64,469.28	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	3,863.11	7.09	3,870.20	3,870.20	
Other Salaries	50,685.05	53,047.95	103,733.00	80,291.41	23,441.59
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	2,262.68	(212.68)	2,050.00	2,050.00	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	389,854.54	22,165.81	412,020.35	404,611.34	7,409.01
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	160,274.59	108,760.26	269,034.85	243,133.02	25,901.83
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start	186,950.31	(59,612.38)	127,337.93	127,035.00	302.93
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	42,494.22	29,755.78	72,250.00	48,250.00	24,000.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	48,675.56	14,722.44	63,398.00	50,029.32	13,368.68
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	24,646.65	(3,816.65)	20,830.00	14,300.52	6,529.48
Rentals	22,074.92	65.08	22,140.00	22,140.00	
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School)	165,561.91	1,116.29	166,678.20	166,678.20	
Contracted Services - (Field Trips)	3,863.11	(2,363.11)	1,500.00	1,430.00	70.00
Travel	3,863.11	(3,363.11)	500.00		500.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	5,518.73	8,011.27	13,530.00	13,025.00	505.00
Supplies and Materials	108,565.64	4,758.26	113,323.90	87,344.83	25,979.07
Total Support Services	<u>1,274,694.63</u>	<u>181,971.08</u>	<u>1,456,665.71</u>	<u>1,328,658.12</u>	<u>128,007.59</u>
Capital Outlay:					
Instructional Equipment	-	10,155.00	10,155.00	10,155.00	-
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 3,054,593.00</u>	<u>\$ 536,981.28</u>	<u>\$ 3,591,574.28</u>	<u>\$ 3,406,335.30</u>	<u>\$ 185,238.98</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under Expenditures)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 66,537,032.44	\$ 3,406,335.30
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		(69,175.83)
The Restricted State Aids recorded in the Special Revenue Fund are realized utilizing the budgetary basis which dictates that revenue must equal expenditures and differs from GAAP which recognizes the revenue once the eligibility criteria are met as specified in Note 1 and GASB 33.		(20,711.55)
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2017.	2,250,145.00	10,230.00
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2018.	<u>(2,315,250.00)</u>	<u>(10,230.00)</u>
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 66,471,927.44</u>	<u>\$ 3,316,447.92</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 64,582,327.56	\$ 3,406,335.30
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		<u>(69,175.83)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 64,582,327.56</u>	<u>\$ 3,337,159.47</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART III

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Five Plan Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0949936808%	0.0892962353%	0.0886435742%	0.0923125078%	0.0853225517%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 22,113,010.00	\$ 26,446,984.00	\$ 19,898,706.00	\$ 17,283,426.00	\$ 16,306,835.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 7,217,892.00	\$ 6,641,884.00	\$ 6,596,172.00	\$ 6,937,600.00	\$ 6,409,972.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	306.36%	398.18%	301.67%	249.13%	254.40%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Five Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,018,053.00	\$ 880,015.00	\$ 793,295.00	\$ 762,097.00	\$ 761,011.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,018,053.00)</u>	<u>(880,015.00)</u>	<u>(793,295.00)</u>	<u>(762,097.00)</u>	<u>(761,011.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 7,096,874.00	\$ 7,010,477.00	\$ 6,258,971.00	\$ 6,012,465.00	\$ 6,007,127.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	14.35%	12.55%	12.67%	12.68%	12.67%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
 Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability		-	-	-	-
State's Proportionate Share of the School District's Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 164,395,645.00</u>	<u>\$ 190,500,423.00</u>	<u>\$ 150,849,003.00</u>	<u>\$ 127,288,433.00</u>	<u>\$ 116,890,790.00</u>
	<u>\$ 164,395,645.00</u>	<u>\$ 190,500,423.00</u>	<u>\$ 150,849,003.00</u>	<u>\$ 127,288,433.00</u>	<u>\$ 116,890,790.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 29,366,556.00	\$ 29,721,712.00	\$ 29,022,944.00	\$ 28,075,876.00	\$ 27,482,672.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	559.81%	640.95%	519.76%	453.37%	425.33%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information - Part III
Schedule of the School District's Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART IV

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
 Last Plan Year

	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u> <u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	\$ 5,664,587.00
Interest Cost	4,300,221.00
Changes in Assumptions	(17,713,692.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,148,761.00)
Member Contributions	<u>115,945.00</u>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(10,781,700.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	<u>146,726,108.00</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 135,944,408.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 33,295,239.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	408.30%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	E.S.E.A						Total Brought Forward
	Total	Title I, Part A	Title II, Part A	Title III	Title III Immigrant	Title IV	
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources	\$ 2,926,887.80	\$ 568,919.96	\$ 76,042.77	\$ 24,922.02	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 8,380.00	\$ 2,243,723.05
State Sources	444,982.59						444,982.59
Local Sources	34,464.91						34,464.91
Total Revenues	\$ 3,406,335.30	\$ 568,919.96	\$ 76,042.77	\$ 24,922.02	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 8,380.00	\$ 2,723,170.55
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,086,249.08	\$ 348,473.78		\$ 15,528.60			\$ 722,246.70
Other Salaries for Instruction	167,083.83						167,083.83
Purchased Professional & Educational Services	18,188.50						18,188.50
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000.00	2,000.00					
Tuition	500,000.00						500,000.00
General Supplies	271,834.55	61,055.73		4,606.28	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 8,380.00	192,892.54
Textbooks	21,166.22						21,166.22
Other Objects	1,000.00						1,000.00
Total Instruction	2,067,522.18	411,529.51	-	20,134.88	4,900.00	8,380.00	1,622,577.79
Support Services:							
Salaries of Program Directors	64,469.28						64,469.28
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	3,870.20						3,870.20
Other Salaries	80,291.41	42,620.20	\$ 35,351.21	2,092.00			228.00
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	2,050.00						2,050.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	404,611.34	57,971.98	2,704.36	1,347.97			342,587.03
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	243,133.02	1,055.29	29,746.29				212,331.44
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start	127,035.00						127,035.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	48,250.00						48,250.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	50,029.32	46,829.47	3,199.85				
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	14,300.52						14,300.52
Rentals	22,140.00						22,140.00
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School)	166,678.20						166,678.20
Contracted Services - (Field Trips)	1,430.00						1,430.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,025.00						13,025.00
Supplies and Materials	87,344.83	8,913.51	5,041.06	1,347.17			72,043.09
Total Support Services	1,328,658.12	157,390.45	76,042.77	4,787.14	-	-	1,090,437.76
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	10,155.00						10,155.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 3,406,335.30	\$ 568,919.96	\$ 76,042.77	\$ 24,922.02	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 8,380.00	\$ 2,723,170.55
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under Expenditures)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Total Carried Forward	I.D.E.A. Part B		Preschool Development Grant - ARRA	Preschool Education Aid	Nonpublic Textbook Aid, Ch. 194, L. 1979	Total Brought Forward
		Basic	Preschool				
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources	\$ 2,243,723.05	\$ 994,306.71	\$ 41,043.23	\$ 1,208,373.11			
State Sources	444,982.59				\$ 123,011.55	\$ 21,166.22	\$ 300,804.82
Local Sources	34,464.91						34,464.91
Total Revenues	\$ 2,723,170.55	\$ 994,306.71	\$ 41,043.23	\$ 1,208,373.11	\$ 123,011.55	\$ 21,166.22	\$ 335,269.73
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 722,246.70	\$ 221,350.64	\$ 25,906.00	\$ 272,619.52	\$ 71,577.54		\$ 130,793.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	167,083.83			136,084.63	30,999.20		
Purchased Professional & Educational Services	18,188.50	18,188.50					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)							
Tuition	500,000.00	500,000.00					
General Supplies	192,892.54	90,611.32	5,977.08	59,077.42			37,226.72
Textbooks	21,166.22					\$ 21,166.22	
Other Objects	1,000.00		1,000.00				
Total Instruction	1,622,577.79	830,150.46	32,883.08	467,781.57	102,576.74	21,166.22	168,019.72
Support Services:							
Salaries of Program Directors	64,469.28			64,469.28			
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	3,870.20			3,870.20			
Other Salaries	228.00	228.00					
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	2,050.00			2,050.00			
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	342,587.03	16,948.48	8,160.15	274,681.03	20,434.81		22,362.56
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	212,331.44	87,807.00					124,524.44
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start	127,035.00			127,035.00			
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	48,250.00			48,250.00			
Other Purchased Professional Services							
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	14,300.52			14,300.52			
Rentals	22,140.00			22,140.00			
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School)	166,678.20			166,678.20			
Contracted Services - (Field Trips)	1,430.00			1,430.00			
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,025.00						13,025.00
Supplies and Materials	72,043.09	49,017.77		15,687.31			7,338.01
Total Support Services	1,090,437.76	154,001.25	8,160.15	740,591.54	20,434.81	-	167,250.01
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	10,155.00	10,155.00	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,723,170.55	\$ 994,306.71	\$ 41,043.23	\$ 1,208,373.11	\$ 123,011.55	\$ 21,166.22	\$ 335,269.73
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under Expenditures)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Total Carried Forward	N.J. Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Ch. 192 Compensatory Education	N.J. Nonpublic Handicapped Services - Ch. 193			Nonpublic Nursing Aid	Total Brought Forward
			Supplemental Instruction	Examination and Classification	Corrective Speech		
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources							
State Sources	\$ 300,804.82	\$ 85,158.31	\$ 22,955.00	\$ 50,425.00	\$ 32,141.00	\$ 49,198.18	\$ 60,927.33
Local Sources	34,464.91						34,464.91
Total Revenues	\$ 335,269.73	\$ 85,158.31	\$ 22,955.00	\$ 50,425.00	\$ 32,141.00	\$ 49,198.18	\$ 95,392.24
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 130,793.00	\$ 51,810.00		\$ 46,842.00	\$ 32,141.00		
Other Salaries for Instruction							
Purchased Professional & Educational Services							
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)							
Tuition							
General Supplies	37,226.72						\$ 37,226.72
Textbooks							
Other Objects							
Total Instruction	168,019.72	51,810.00	-	46,842.00	32,141.00	-	37,226.72
Support Services:							
Salaries of Program Directors							
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants							
Other Salaries							
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	22,362.56	18,779.56		3,583.00			
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	124,524.44	14,568.75	\$ 22,955.00			\$ 41,860.17	45,140.52
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start							
Purchased Professional - Educational Services							
Other Purchased Professional Services							
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services							
Rentals							
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School)							
Contracted Services - (Field Trips)							
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,025.00						13,025.00
Supplies and Materials	7,338.01					7,338.01	
Total Support Services	167,250.01	33,348.31	22,955.00	3,583.00	-	49,198.18	58,165.52
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 335,269.73	\$ 85,158.31	\$ 22,955.00	\$ 50,425.00	\$ 32,141.00	\$ 49,198.18	\$ 95,392.24
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under Expenditures)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>Nonpublic Technology</u>	<u>Nonpublic Security</u>	<u>Atlanti Care Garden Grant</u>	<u>Atlanti Care School Health</u>	<u>Atlanti Care Grant</u>	<u>Total Brought Forward</u>
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources							
State Sources	\$ 60,927.33	\$ 15,786.81	\$ 45,140.52				
Local Sources	<u>34,464.91</u>			\$ 1,883.93	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 1,663.00	\$ 26,917.98
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 95,392.24</u>	<u>\$ 15,786.81</u>	<u>\$ 45,140.52</u>	<u>\$ 1,883.93</u>	<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,663.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,917.98</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers							
Other Salaries for Instruction							
Purchased Professional & Educational Services							
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)							
Tuition							
General Supplies	\$ 37,226.72	\$ 15,786.81		\$ 1,883.93	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 1,663.00	\$ 13,892.98
Textbooks							
Other Objects							
Total Instruction	<u>37,226.72</u>	<u>15,786.81</u>	-	<u>1,883.93</u>	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>1,663.00</u>	<u>13,892.98</u>
Support Services:							
Salaries of Program Directors							
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants							
Other Salaries							
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	45,140.52		\$ 45,140.52				
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start							
Purchased Professional - Educational Services							
Other Purchased Professional Services							
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services							
Rentals							
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School)							
Contracted Services - (Field Trips)							
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,025.00						13,025.00
Supplies and Materials							
Total Support Services	<u>58,165.52</u>	-	<u>45,140.52</u>	-	-	-	<u>13,025.00</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 95,392.24</u>	<u>\$ 15,786.81</u>	<u>\$ 45,140.52</u>	<u>\$ 1,883.93</u>	<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,663.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,917.98</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K	-						
Total Outflows	<u>95,392.24</u>	<u>15,786.81</u>	<u>45,140.52</u>	<u>1,883.93</u>	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>1,663.00</u>	<u>26,917.98</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under Expenditures)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>Galloway Education Foundation</u>	<u>Raymour & Flanigan Music Donation</u>	<u>Elks Lodge Grant</u>
REVENUES:				
Federal Sources				
State Sources				
Local Sources	\$ 26,917.98	\$ 25,506.64	\$ 627.74	\$ 783.60
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 26,917.98</u>	<u>\$ 25,506.64</u>	<u>\$ 627.74</u>	<u>\$ 783.60</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers				
Other Salaries for Instruction				
Purchased Professional & Educational Services				
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)				
Tuition				
General Supplies	\$ 13,892.98	\$ 12,481.64	\$ 627.74	\$ 783.60
Textbooks				
Other Objects				
Total Instruction	<u>13,892.98</u>	<u>12,481.64</u>	<u>627.74</u>	<u>783.60</u>
Support Services:				
Salaries of Program Directors				
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants				
Other Salaries				
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.				
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				
Purchased Professional & Technical Services				
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start				
Purchased Professional - Educational Services				
Other Purchased Professional Services				
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services				
Rentals				
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School)				
Contracted Services - (Field Trips)				
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,025.00	13,025.00		
Supplies and Materials				
Total Support Services	<u>13,025.00</u>	<u>13,025.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:				
Instructional Equipment	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 26,917.98</u>	<u>\$ 25,506.64</u>	<u>\$ 627.74</u>	<u>\$ 783.60</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under Expenditures)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Schedule of Preschool Education Aid
 Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 71,577.54	\$ 71,577.54	
Other Salaries for Instruction	30,999.20	30,999.20	
Total Instruction	102,576.74	102,576.74	-
Support Services:			
Employee Benefits	20,434.81	20,434.81	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 123,011.55	\$ 123,011.55	-

Calculation of Budget and Carryover

Total Revised 2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$ 102,300.00
Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2017)	20,711.55
Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2017-2018	-
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017-2018 Budget	123,011.55
Less: 2016-2017 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including Prior Year Budgeted Carryover)	(123,011.55)
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2018	-
Add: 2017-2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	-
Less: 2017-2018 Commissioner Approved Transfer to General Fund	-
2017-2018 Carryover -- Preschool Education Aid	-
2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2018-2019	-

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Capital Projects Fund
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Project Title / Issue	Original Date	Appropriations	Expenditures to Date		Unexpended Balance June 30, 2018
			Prior Years	Current Year	
Reeds Road - Fire Alarm Replacement State Project # 1690-045-14-1001-G04	7/1/2015	\$ 293,000.00	\$ 184,521.50		\$ 108,478.50
Roland Rogers Fire Alarm Replacement State Project # 1690-046-14-1002-G04	7/1/2015	332,000.00	198,199.50		133,800.50
Smithville Fire Alarm Replacement State Project # 1690-048-14-1005-G04	7/1/2015	332,000.00	97,048.00		234,952.00
Arthur Rann Electric Gear Replacement State Project # 1690-015-17-2000	12/1/2017	370,000.00		\$ 51,309.61	318,690.39
Reeds Road Electric Gear Replacement State Project # 1690-045-17-2000	12/1/2017	370,000.00		51,309.61	318,690.39
Arthur Rann Masonary Enclosure State Project # 1690-015-18-1000	12/14/2017	375,000.00		45,680.00	329,320.00
Smithville ATC System & HVAC Controls State Project # 1690-048-17-3000	11/27/2017	341,000.00		79,397.84	261,602.16
Pomona ATC System & HVAC Controls State Project # 1690-040-17-1000	11/27/2017	188,000.00		43,773.59	144,226.41
Arthur Rann ATC System & HVAC Controls State Project # 1690-015-17-1000	11/27/2017	341,000.00		79,397.84	261,602.16
GTMS Security System Upgrades State Project # 1690-016-17-3000	11/27/2017	265,049.18		176,863.95	88,185.23
Reeds Road Security System Upgrades State Project # 1690-045-17-5000	11/27/2017	132,524.59		88,431.98	44,092.61
Arthur Rann Security System Upgrades State Project # 1690-015-17-3000	11/30/2017	132,524.59		88,431.98	44,092.61
Smithville Security System Upgrades State Project # 1690-048-17-2000	11/28/2017	132,524.59		88,431.97	44,092.62
Roland Rogers Security System Upgrades State Project # 1690-046-17-1000	11/28/2017	132,524.59		88,431.97	44,092.62
Pomona Security System Upgrades State Project # 1690-040-17-2000	11/29/2017	64,852.46		43,275.22	21,577.24
		<u>\$ 3,802,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 479,769.00</u>	<u>\$ 924,735.56</u>	<u>\$ 2,397,495.44</u>

Canceled to Debt Service Fund

Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):

Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2018	\$ 2,397,495.44
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	<u>(400,038.00)</u>

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

\$ 1,997,457.44

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditure, and Change in Fund Balances
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Revenues and Other Financing Sources

State Sources--EDA Grant		
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	2,545,000.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve		300,000.00
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		
Total Revenues		2,845,000.00

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

Expenditures:		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$	177,173.56
Construction Services		747,562.00
Total Expenditures		924,735.56
Other Financing Uses:		
Cancellation of Authorized Costs:		
Transferred to Debt Service Fund		
Transferred to General Fund -- Capital Reserve		
Cancellation of SDA Grants		
Total Other Financing Uses		-
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		924,735.56

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		1,920,264.44
---	--	--------------

Fund Balance -- July 1		477,231.00
------------------------	--	------------

Fund Balance -- June 30		\$ 2,397,495.44
-------------------------	--	-----------------

Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):

Fund Balance as of June 30, 2018	\$	2,397,495.44
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis		(400,038.00)

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)		\$ 1,997,457.44
--	--	-----------------

Note: For F-2 Exhibits, SDA Grant awards are recognized as revenue and encumbrances are not included in expenditures.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
 Reeds Road Fire Alarm Replacement
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant	\$ 139,227.00		\$ 139,227.00	\$ 139,227.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	153,773.00		153,773.00	153,773.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Total Revenues	<u>293,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>293,000.00</u>	<u>293,000.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	22,500.00		22,500.00	50,000.00
Construction Services	162,021.50		162,021.50	243,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	<u>184,521.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>184,521.50</u>	<u>293,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 108,478.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 108,478.50</u>	<u>-</u>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 108,478.50</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-045-14-1001-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 293,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 293,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Completion	62.98%
Original Target Completion Date	8/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Roland Rogers Fire Alarm Replacement
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant	\$ 157,759.00		\$ 157,759.00	\$ 157,759.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	174,241.00		174,241.00	174,241.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Total Revenues	<u>332,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>332,000.00</u>	<u>332,000.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	25,000.00		25,000.00	70,000.00
Construction Services	173,199.50		173,199.50	262,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	<u>198,199.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>198,199.50</u>	<u>332,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 133,800.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 133,800.50</u>	<u>-</u>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 133,800.50</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-046-14-1002-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 332,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 332,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Completion	59.70%
Original Target Completion Date	8/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Smithville Fire Alarm Replacement
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant	\$ 157,759.00		\$ 157,759.00	\$ 157,759.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	174,241.00		174,241.00	174,241.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Total Revenues	<u>332,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>332,000.00</u>	<u>332,000.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	26,048.00		26,048.00	70,000.00
Construction Services	71,000.00		71,000.00	262,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	<u>97,048.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>97,048.00</u>	<u>332,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 234,952.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 234,952.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 234,952.00</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-048-14-1005-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 332,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 332,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Completion	29.23%
Original Target Completion Date	8/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Arthur Rann Electric Gear Replacement
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 620,000.00	\$ 620,000.00	\$ 620,000.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)
Total Revenues	-	370,000.00	370,000.00	370,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		9,830.60	9,830.60	12,841.58
Construction Services		41,479.01	41,479.01	357,158.42
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	51,309.61	51,309.61	370,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 318,690.39	\$ 318,690.39	-
Encumbered			\$ 171,610.87	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			147,079.52	
			\$ 318,690.39	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-015-17-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 620,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (250,000.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 370,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-40.32%
Percentage Completion	13.87%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Reeds Road Electric Gear Replacement
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 620,000.00	\$ 620,000.00	\$ 620,000.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)
Total Revenues	-	370,000.00	370,000.00	370,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		9,830.60	9,830.60	12,841.58
Construction Services		41,479.01	41,479.01	357,158.42
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	51,309.61	51,309.61	370,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 318,690.39	\$ 318,690.39	-
Encumbered			\$ 171,610.87	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			147,079.52	
			\$ 318,690.39	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-045-17-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 620,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (250,000.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 370,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-40.32%
Percentage Completion	13.87%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Arthur Rann Masonry Enclosure
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00
Total Revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>375,000.00</u>	<u>375,000.00</u>	<u>375,000.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		8,752.00	8,752.00	28,218.00
Construction Services		36,928.00	36,928.00	346,782.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>45,680.00</u>	<u>45,680.00</u>	<u>375,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 329,320.00</u>	<u>\$ 329,320.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 316,460.39	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			12,859.61	
			<u>\$ 329,320.00</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-015-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 125,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 250,000.00
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 375,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	200.00%
Percentage Completion	12.18%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Smithville ATC System & HVAC Controls
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 341,000.00	\$ 341,000.00	\$ 341,000.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Total Revenues	-	341,000.00	341,000.00	341,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		15,212.13	15,212.13	19,659.41
Construction Services		64,185.71	64,185.71	321,340.59
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	79,397.84	79,397.84	341,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 261,602.16	\$ 261,602.16	-
Encumbered			\$ 134,138.96	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			127,463.20	
			\$ 261,602.16	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-048-17-3000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 341,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 341,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Completion	23.28%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Pomona ATC System & HVAC Controls
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 188,000.00	\$ 188,000.00	\$ 188,000.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Total Revenues	-	188,000.00	188,000.00	188,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		8,386.75	8,386.75	13,146.53
Construction Services		35,386.84	35,386.84	174,853.47
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	43,773.59	43,773.59	188,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 144,226.41	\$ 144,226.41	-
Encumbered			\$ 73,953.45	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			70,272.96	
			\$ 144,226.41	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-040-17-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 188,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 188,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Completion	23.28%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Arthur Rann ATC System & HVAC Controls
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 341,000.00	\$ 341,000.00	\$ 341,000.00
Transfer from Emergency Reserve				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Total Revenues	-	341,000.00	341,000.00	341,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		15,212.13	15,212.13	20,659.41
Construction Services		64,185.71	64,185.71	320,340.59
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	79,397.84	79,397.84	341,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 261,602.16	\$ 261,602.16	-
Encumbered			\$ 134,138.97	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			127,463.19	
			<u>\$ 261,602.16</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-015-17-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 341,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 341,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Completion	23.28%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 GTMS Security System Upgrade
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 95,540.99	\$ 95,540.99	\$ 95,540.99
Transfer from Emergency Reserve		92,459.01	92,459.01	92,459.01
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		77,049.18	77,049.18	77,049.18
Total Revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>265,049.18</u>	<u>265,049.18</u>	<u>265,049.18</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		33,886.03	33,886.03	35,944.29
Construction Services		142,977.92	142,977.92	229,104.89
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>176,863.95</u>	<u>176,863.95</u>	<u>265,049.18</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 88,185.23</u>	<u>\$ 88,185.23</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 74,722.19	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			13,463.04	
			<u>\$ 88,185.23</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-016-17-3000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 188,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 77,049.18
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 265,049.18
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	40.98%
Percentage Completion	66.73%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Reeds Road Security System Upgrade
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49
Transfer from Emergency Reserve		46,229.51	46,229.51	46,229.51
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		38,524.59	38,524.59	38,524.59
Total Revenues	-	132,524.59	132,524.59	132,524.59
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		16,943.02	16,943.02	18,972.15
Construction Services		71,488.96	71,488.96	113,552.44
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	88,431.98	88,431.98	132,524.59
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 44,092.61	\$ 44,092.61	-
Encumbered			\$ 37,361.09	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			6,731.52	
			\$ 44,092.61	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-045-17-5000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 94,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 38,524.59
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 132,524.59
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	40.98%
Percentage Completion	66.73%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Arthur Rann Security System Upgrade
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49
Transfer from Emergency Reserve		46,229.51	46,229.51	46,229.51
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		38,524.59	38,524.59	38,524.59
Total Revenues	-	132,524.59	132,524.59	132,524.59
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		16,943.02	16,943.02	18,972.15
Construction Services		71,488.96	71,488.96	113,552.44
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	88,431.98	88,431.98	132,524.59
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 44,092.61	\$ 44,092.61	-
Encumbered			\$ 37,361.09	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			6,731.52	
			\$ 44,092.61	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-015-17-3000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 94,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 38,524.59
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 132,524.59
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	40.98%
Percentage Completion	66.73%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Smithville Security System Upgrade
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49
Transfer from Emergency Reserve		46,229.51	46,229.51	46,229.51
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		38,524.59	38,524.59	38,524.59
Total Revenues	-	132,524.59	132,524.59	132,524.59
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		16,943.01	16,943.01	18,972.15
Construction Services		71,488.96	71,488.96	113,552.44
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	88,431.97	88,431.97	132,524.59
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 44,092.62	\$ 44,092.62	-
Encumbered			\$ 37,361.09	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			6,731.53	
			\$ 44,092.62	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-048-17-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 94,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 38,524.59
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 132,524.59
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	40.98%
Percentage Completion	66.73%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Roland Rogers Security System Upgrade
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49	\$ 47,770.49
Transfer from Emergency Reserve		46,229.51	46,229.51	46,229.51
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		38,524.59	38,524.59	38,524.59
Total Revenues	-	132,524.59	132,524.59	132,524.59
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		16,943.01	16,943.01	18,972.15
Construction Services		71,488.96	71,488.96	113,552.44
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	88,431.97	88,431.97	132,524.59
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 44,092.62	\$ 44,092.62	-
Encumbered			\$ 37,361.09	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			6,731.53	
			\$ 44,092.62	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-046-17-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 94,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 38,524.59
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 132,524.59
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	40.98%
Percentage Completion	66.73%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Pomona Security System Upgrade
 For the Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--EDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 23,377.05	\$ 23,377.05	\$ 23,377.05
Transfer from Emergency Reserve		22,622.95	22,622.95	22,622.95
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		18,852.46	18,852.46	18,852.46
Total Revenues	-	64,852.46	64,852.46	64,852.46
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		8,291.26	8,291.26	9,879.99
Construction Services		34,983.96	34,983.96	54,972.47
Transfer to General Fund -- Unrestricted				
Transfer to Debt Service Fund				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	43,275.22	43,275.22	64,852.46
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 21,577.24	\$ 21,577.24	-
			\$ 18,283.09	
Encumbered			3,294.15	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 21,577.24	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1690-040-17-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	\$ -
Bonds Issued	\$ -
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 46,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 18,852.46
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 64,852.46
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	40.98%
Percentage Completion	66.73%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Gifted and Talented Consortium</u>	<u>Community Education</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 360,804.76	\$ 797,290.31	\$ 68,350.37	\$ 63,101.84	\$ 1,289,547.28
Accounts Receivable:					
Federal	100,495.02				100,495.02
State	1,489.74				1,489.74
Other	12,877.15	2,451.64			15,328.79
Inventories	24,142.05				24,142.05
Total Current Assets	<u>499,808.72</u>	<u>799,741.95</u>	<u>68,350.37</u>	<u>63,101.84</u>	<u>1,431,002.88</u>
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital Assets:					
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	734,884.80				734,884.80
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(555,488.14)				(555,488.14)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>179,396.66</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>179,396.66</u>
Total Assets	<u>679,205.38</u>	<u>799,741.95</u>	<u>68,350.37</u>	<u>63,101.84</u>	<u>1,610,399.54</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities:					
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
Due General Fund	207,832.53	50,328.41	373.28		258,534.22
Compensated Absences	27,442.78				27,442.78
Capital Lease Payable	9,265.06				9,265.06
Accounts Payable	41,097.10				41,097.10
Unearned Revenue	17,925.33				17,925.33
Total Current Liabilities	<u>303,562.80</u>	<u>50,328.41</u>	<u>373.28</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>354,264.49</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences	109,771.14				109,771.14
Capital Lease Payable	19,753.82				19,753.82
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>129,524.96</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>129,524.96</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>433,087.76</u>	<u>50,328.41</u>	<u>373.28</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>483,789.45</u>
NET POSITION:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	179,396.66				179,396.66
Unrestricted (Deficit)	66,720.96	749,413.54	67,977.09	63,101.84	947,213.43
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 246,117.62</u>	<u>\$ 749,413.54</u>	<u>\$ 67,977.09</u>	<u>\$ 63,101.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,126,610.09</u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Gifted and Talented Consortium</u>	<u>Community Education</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Charges for Services:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:					
School Lunch Program	\$ 336,343.55				\$ 336,343.55
School Breakfast Program	33,634.55				33,634.55
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	165,792.04				165,792.04
Special Functions	6,941.96				6,941.96
Miscellaneous	1,039.40				1,039.40
Community Service Activities		\$ 384,134.05	\$ 28,368.45	\$ 25,084.06	437,586.56
Total Operating Revenues	<u>543,751.50</u>	<u>384,134.05</u>	<u>28,368.45</u>	<u>25,084.06</u>	<u>981,338.06</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Salaries	848,321.69	214,277.81	23,723.50	18,477.39	1,104,800.39
Employee Benefits	289,075.36	21,731.68	1,814.84	1,413.52	314,035.40
Purchased Property Services	55,913.24	45,000.00			100,913.24
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	245.00				245.00
General Supplies	70,091.28	7,137.29	1,860.42	2,203.75	81,292.74
Depreciation	22,528.30				22,528.30
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	642,456.52				642,456.52
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	57,702.22				57,702.22
Miscellaneous	1,543.61	12,052.34		2,569.77	16,165.72
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,987,877.22</u>	<u>300,199.12</u>	<u>27,398.76</u>	<u>24,664.43</u>	<u>2,340,139.53</u>
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(1,444,125.72)</u>	<u>83,934.93</u>	<u>969.69</u>	<u>419.63</u>	<u>(1,358,801.47)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program	21,083.33				21,083.33
Federal Sources:					
National School Lunch Program	1,018,815.89				1,018,815.89
National School Breakfast Program	354,963.29				354,963.29
After School Snack Program	22,580.80				22,580.80
Summer Food Service Program for Children	9,688.44				9,688.44
Food Distribution Program	95,071.17				95,071.17
Local Sources:					
Administrative Fee	30,000.00				30,000.00
Interest Revenue	503.45	1,086.93	106.85	68.91	1,766.14
Interest Expense	(1,892.14)				(1,892.14)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>1,550,814.23</u>	<u>1,086.93</u>	<u>106.85</u>	<u>68.91</u>	<u>1,552,076.92</u>
Change in Net Position	106,688.51	85,021.86	1,076.54	488.54	193,275.45
Net Position -- July 1	<u>139,429.11</u>	<u>664,391.68</u>	<u>66,900.55</u>	<u>62,613.30</u>	<u>933,334.64</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 246,117.62</u>	<u>\$ 749,413.54</u>	<u>\$ 67,977.09</u>	<u>\$ 63,101.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,126,610.09</u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Gifted and Talented Consortium</u>	<u>Community Education</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Receipts from Customers	\$ 540,484.65	\$ 382,094.41	\$ 28,368.45	\$ 25,084.06	\$ 976,031.57
Payments to Employees	(841,349.79)	(214,277.81)	(23,723.50)	(18,477.39)	(1,097,828.49)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(289,075.36)	(21,731.68)	(1,814.84)	(1,413.52)	(314,035.40)
Payments to Suppliers	(828,496.31)	(64,189.63)	(1,860.42)	(4,773.52)	(899,319.88)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(1,418,436.81)</u>	<u>81,895.29</u>	<u>969.69</u>	<u>419.63</u>	<u>(1,335,152.20)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State Sources	20,718.63				20,718.63
Federal Sources	1,477,445.43				1,477,445.43
Local Sources	28,500.00				28,500.00
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	130,466.23	45,234.78	383.75	(250.00)	175,834.76
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>1,657,130.29</u>	<u>45,234.78</u>	<u>383.75</u>	<u>(250.00)</u>	<u>1,702,498.82</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Purchases of Capital Assets	(2,793.00)				(2,793.00)
Payment of Capital Lease	(10,716.00)				(10,716.00)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(13,509.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(13,509.00)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Interest Revenue	503.45	1,086.93	106.85	68.91	1,766.14
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	225,687.93	128,217.00	1,460.29	238.54	355,603.76
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	135,116.83	669,073.31	66,890.08	62,863.30	933,943.52
Cash and Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 360,804.76</u>	<u>\$ 797,290.31</u>	<u>\$ 68,350.37</u>	<u>\$ 63,101.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,289,547.28</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (1,444,125.72)	\$ 83,934.93	\$ 969.69	\$ 419.63	\$ (1,358,801.47)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:					
Depreciation and Net Amortization	22,528.30				22,528.30
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net	(4,601.27)	(2,039.64)			(6,640.91)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(544.44)				(544.44)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	1,334.42				1,334.42
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	6,971.90				6,971.90
Total Adjustments	<u>25,688.91</u>	<u>(2,039.64)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,649.27</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (1,418,436.81)</u>	<u>\$ 81,895.29</u>	<u>\$ 969.69</u>	<u>\$ 419.63</u>	<u>\$ (1,335,152.20)</u>
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Food Distribution Program	<u>\$ 95,071.17</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 95,071.17</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Fund	Agency Funds		Total
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 122,318.03	\$ 88,149.98	\$ 402,263.72	\$ 612,731.73
Interfund Accounts Receivable:				
Due Payroll Fund	51,153.69			51,153.69
Total Assets	<u>173,471.72</u>	<u>\$ 88,149.98</u>	<u>\$ 402,263.72</u>	<u>663,885.42</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Payable to Student Groups		\$ 88,149.98		88,149.98
Accounts Payable	826.22			826.22
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due Unemployment Trust Fund			\$ 51,153.69	51,153.69
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings			351,110.03	351,110.03
Total Liabilities	<u>826.22</u>	<u>\$ 88,149.98</u>	<u>\$ 402,263.72</u>	<u>491,239.92</u>
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims	<u>172,645.50</u>			<u>172,645.50</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 172,645.50</u>			<u>\$ 172,645.50</u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Fund
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Private Purpose Trust Fund</u> <u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>
ADDITIONS:	
Payroll Deductions Withheld	\$ 59,868.25
Investment Earnings:	
Interest	<u>238.95</u>
Total Additions	<u>60,107.20</u>
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Claims	<u>69,070.32</u>
Change in Net Position	(8,963.12)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>181,608.62</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 172,645.50</u></u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Balance <u>June 30, 2017</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2018</u>
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:				
Pomona	\$ 796.42	\$ 987.29	\$ 715.47	\$ 1,068.24
Arthur Rann	7,361.61	6,692.80	6,426.80	7,627.61
Reeds Road	13,889.91	7,644.15	8,045.16	13,488.90
Smithville	21,293.50	14,142.51	14,686.89	20,749.12
Roland Rogers	<u>8,229.15</u>	<u>6,289.95</u>	<u>7,195.29</u>	<u>7,323.81</u>
Total Elementary Schools	<u>51,570.59</u>	<u>35,756.70</u>	<u>37,069.61</u>	<u>50,257.68</u>
MIDDLE SCHOOLS:				
Galloway Township Middle	<u>33,487.84</u>	<u>39,414.28</u>	<u>35,009.82</u>	<u>37,892.30</u>
Total All Schools	<u>\$ 85,058.43</u>	<u>\$ 75,170.98</u>	<u>\$ 72,079.43</u>	<u>\$ 88,149.98</u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 37,339.04	\$ 40,887,639.46	\$ 40,522,714.78	\$ 402,263.72
Interfund Accounts Receivable:				
Due General Fund	<u> </u>	<u>507.23</u>	<u>507.23</u>	<u> </u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 37,339.04</u>	<u>\$ 40,888,146.69</u>	<u>\$ 40,523,222.01</u>	<u>\$ 402,263.72</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 17,886.50	\$ 18,250,586.83	\$ 17,917,363.30	\$ 351,110.03
Net Payroll		22,577,691.61	22,577,691.61	
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due Unemployment Fund	<u>19,452.54</u>	<u>59,868.25</u>	<u>28,167.10</u>	<u>51,153.69</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 37,339.04</u>	<u>\$ 40,888,146.69</u>	<u>\$ 40,523,222.01</u>	<u>\$ 402,263.72</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Serial Bonds
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Paid</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>					
School District Bonds -- Series 2009	7-1-09	\$ 2,366,000.00	3-1-19/24	\$ 169,000.00	4.750%	<u>\$ 1,183,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 169,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,014,000.00</u>

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Series</u>	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Interest Rate Payable</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2017(a)</u>	<u>Issued Current Year</u>	<u>Retired Current Year</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2018(a)</u>
			<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>					
Computer Systems	2-1-14	5 Years	\$ 107,051.14	\$ 8,959.96	4.19%	\$ 22,269.47		\$ 22,269.47	
Computer Systems	7-1-16	5 Years	279,212.16	19,572.69	3.51%	219,455.19		52,060.50	\$ 167,394.69
Computer Systems	7-1-17	5 Years	412,087.80	32,348.89	3.93%		\$ 412,087.80	88,887.34	323,200.46
Maintenance Equipment	7-1-17	3 Years	116,547.25	5,201.46	3.00%		116,547.25	19,021.42	97,525.83
						<u>\$ 241,724.66</u>	<u>\$ 528,635.05</u>	<u>\$ 182,238.73</u>	<u>\$ 588,120.98</u>

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Debt Service Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 72,956.00	-	\$ 72,956.00	\$ 72,956.00	-
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	87,900.00	-	87,900.00	87,900.00	-
Total Revenues	<u>160,856.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>160,856.00</u>	<u>160,856.00</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	56,193.00		56,193.00	56,192.50	\$ 0.50
Redemption of Principal	169,000.00		169,000.00	169,000.00	
Total Regular Debt Service	<u>225,193.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>225,193.00</u>	<u>225,192.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>225,193.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>225,193.00</u>	<u>225,192.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(64,337.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(64,337.00)</u>	<u>(64,336.50)</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>64,336.67</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>64,336.67</u>	<u>64,336.67</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ (0.33)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ (0.33)</u>	<u>\$ 0.17</u>	<u>\$ 0.50</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 27,274,364.12	\$ 28,142,115.88	\$ 29,430,670.78	\$ 29,504,631.91	\$ 27,754,527.02	\$ 26,880,038.62	\$ 27,208,755.45	\$ 26,313,227.28	\$ 21,984,624.78	\$ 18,485,992.78
Restricted	14,408,844.11	12,689,906.93	12,780,438.60	10,110,684.31	8,373,925.87	8,215,621.54	7,826,056.59	6,325,843.18	7,908,363.59	8,793,259.90
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(22,421,910.19)</u>	<u>(20,993,384.90)</u>	<u>(19,820,027.31)</u>	<u>(18,994,065.22)</u>	<u>(313,581.87)</u>	<u>(439,512.46)</u>	<u>(533,876.61)</u>	<u>(546,093.56)</u>	<u>(1,489,628.94)</u>	<u>(944,279.04)</u>
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 19,261,298.04	\$ 19,838,637.91	\$ 22,391,082.07	\$ 20,621,251.00	\$ 35,814,871.02	\$ 34,656,147.70	\$ 34,500,935.43	\$ 32,092,976.90	\$ 28,403,359.43	\$ 26,334,973.64
Business-type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 179,396.66	\$ 158,034.86	\$ 127,487.57	\$ 87,711.45	\$ 87,213.07	\$ 94,792.27	\$ 96,143.65	\$ 112,736.19	\$ 115,804.60	\$ 131,487.41
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>947,213.43</u>	<u>775,299.78</u>	<u>523,149.07</u>	<u>367,730.64</u>	<u>170,171.91</u>	<u>76,324.09</u>	<u>33,925.31</u>	<u>115,498.34</u>	<u>175,476.16</u>	<u>183,857.48</u>
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 1,126,610.09	\$ 933,334.64	\$ 650,636.64	\$ 455,442.09	\$ 257,384.98	\$ 171,116.36	\$ 130,068.96	\$ 228,234.53	\$ 291,280.76	\$ 315,344.89
District-wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 27,453,760.78	\$ 28,300,150.74	\$ 29,558,158.35	\$ 29,592,343.36	\$ 27,841,740.09	\$ 26,974,830.89	\$ 27,304,899.10	\$ 26,425,963.47	\$ 22,100,429.38	\$ 18,617,480.19
Restricted	14,408,844.11	12,689,906.93	12,780,438.60	10,110,684.31	8,373,925.87	8,215,621.54	7,826,056.59	6,325,843.18	7,908,363.59	8,793,259.90
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(21,474,696.76)</u>	<u>(20,218,085.12)</u>	<u>(19,296,878.24)</u>	<u>(18,626,334.58)</u>	<u>(143,409.96)</u>	<u>(363,188.37)</u>	<u>(499,951.30)</u>	<u>(430,595.22)</u>	<u>(1,314,152.78)</u>	<u>(760,421.56)</u>
Total District-wide Net Position	\$ 20,387,908.13	\$ 20,771,972.55	\$ 23,041,718.71	\$ 21,076,693.09	\$ 36,072,256.00	\$ 34,827,264.06	\$ 34,631,004.39	\$ 32,321,211.43	\$ 28,694,640.19	\$ 26,650,318.53

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 17,172,218.19	\$ 16,933,499.34	\$ 16,118,409.83	\$ 16,460,049.90	\$ 15,960,197.21	\$ 16,085,642.04	\$ 15,114,178.65	\$ 14,390,784.52	\$ 15,219,460.13	\$ 15,003,940.47
Special Education	9,694,002.75	9,072,417.06	8,821,719.03	8,545,879.18	8,668,154.14	8,364,138.16	7,125,795.98	8,034,148.76	7,989,094.22	7,574,621.65
Other Special Education	1,528,507.57	1,598,612.04	1,511,246.77	1,701,396.20	1,674,659.31	1,647,876.41	1,513,285.06	1,271,216.11	1,374,482.77	1,455,474.14
Other Instruction	94,112.35	91,165.84	92,185.96	85,188.77	87,156.16	83,385.89	80,099.62	49,136.36	107,338.55	107,698.68
Tuition	1,919,143.81	2,478,283.73	1,872,064.22	1,600,168.02	1,540,951.53	1,073,501.55	1,597,301.48	1,077,595.61	973,407.62	675,872.98
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,966,902.42	6,308,933.43	6,170,609.09	5,471,561.47	5,172,731.41	5,208,472.29	4,935,163.87	4,826,853.64	6,131,638.97	5,410,727.19
School Administrative Services	1,938,561.91	1,975,011.39	1,888,409.27	1,973,497.26	1,804,811.83	1,789,785.38	1,749,480.54	1,732,908.29	1,837,171.21	1,795,050.50
Other Administrative Services	1,529,696.19	1,558,350.71	1,660,478.62	1,577,643.46	1,509,566.90	1,578,291.28	1,621,365.95	1,464,925.58	1,614,954.26	1,735,963.48
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,955,231.87	4,806,520.07	4,196,660.48	3,772,617.40	3,705,773.93	3,510,017.33	3,319,336.33	3,439,660.26	3,851,643.25	3,937,064.93
Pupil Transportation	4,018,290.84	3,820,698.93	3,631,093.94	3,823,458.95	3,664,814.41	3,615,225.70	3,521,741.47	3,416,511.12	3,729,345.98	3,499,441.20
Unallocated Benefits	32,953,923.31	27,978,164.49	22,244,578.29	18,989,270.29	11,424,206.21	11,267,396.09	10,878,140.29	10,264,206.64	10,411,281.08	9,809,532.84
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	1,886,175.94	4,161,311.54	6,001,746.94	5,166,151.40	4,457,212.31	4,983,140.53	4,000,535.91	3,309,608.37	3,337,122.01	3,271,604.89
Transfer to Charter School	389,261.00	320,584.00	46,631.00	739,010.00	732,959.00	855,139.00	1,112,099.00	1,237,362.00	1,815,653.00	1,597,496.00
Interest on Long-term Debt	49,967.54	57,816.64	111,866.22	217,409.41	302,519.26	485,093.95	397,342.55	531,499.97	573,968.95	579,059.15
Unallocated Depreciation	4,442.54	4,442.53	4,442.53	4,442.53	4,442.53	4,442.53	4,442.53	4,442.53	1,825.93	1,825.93
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	84,100,438.23	81,165,811.74	74,372,142.19	70,127,744.24	60,710,156.14	60,551,548.13	56,970,309.23	55,050,859.76	58,968,387.93	56,455,373.43
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	1,989,769.36	1,823,089.03	1,719,418.70	1,670,911.59	1,733,933.38	1,758,664.36	1,830,309.28	1,773,107.15	1,769,163.62	1,785,332.05
Childcare Program	300,199.12	251,193.01	204,892.68	190,065.80	243,731.57	234,815.91	257,722.19	265,363.90	299,527.54	367,744.17
Gifted and Talented Consortium	27,398.76	30,069.93	31,768.46	30,375.65	31,617.53	28,463.29	24,888.49	24,778.03	27,109.19	28,047.28
Community Education	24,664.43	22,421.78	22,259.67	24,236.77	33,256.01	22,343.44	37,541.55	51,047.91	45,356.21	58,592.60
Total Business-type Activities Expense	2,342,031.67	2,126,773.75	1,978,339.51	1,915,589.81	2,042,538.49	2,044,287.00	2,150,461.51	2,114,496.99	2,141,156.56	2,239,716.10
Total District Expenses	\$ 86,442,469.90	\$ 83,292,585.49	\$ 76,350,481.70	\$ 72,043,334.05	\$ 62,752,694.63	\$ 62,595,835.13	\$ 59,120,770.74	\$ 57,165,356.75	\$ 61,109,544.49	\$ 58,695,089.53
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 24,698,039.18	\$ 21,721,635.62	\$ 18,121,470.70	\$ 14,017,721.69	\$ 6,605,629.07	\$ 7,083,244.90	\$ 5,799,743.72	\$ 6,012,591.95	\$ 5,770,794.59	\$ 5,317,020.01
Charges for Services	903,764.44	399,984.60	288,529.26	548,979.47	242,050.23	184,037.85	125,926.88	122,210.84	2,071.30	21,394.33
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	25,601,803.62	22,121,620.22	18,409,999.96	14,566,701.16	6,847,679.30	7,267,282.75	5,925,670.60	6,134,802.79	5,772,865.89	5,338,414.34
Business-type activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Food service	573,751.50	518,226.81	477,690.71	550,464.20	610,028.19	649,570.14	738,040.81	815,688.89	877,668.56	906,821.90
Childcare Program	384,134.05	394,271.15	395,483.55	394,120.24	317,753.21	269,128.17	234,956.43	257,070.08	287,336.75	301,932.72
Gifted and Talented Consortium	28,368.45	29,026.35	32,857.70	36,210.00	38,480.00	33,235.00	28,645.00	27,540.00	29,485.00	33,829.39
Community Education and Recreation	25,084.06	22,995.94	24,961.11	27,864.10	27,125.00	23,715.00	21,937.00	33,306.90	39,664.77	57,080.41
Capital Grants and Contributions										3,097.00
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,522,202.92	1,443,431.82	1,178,515.31	1,014,522.51	1,055,018.89	1,035,508.52	1,012,830.38	915,112.25	843,897.00	861,848.76
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	2,533,540.98	2,407,952.07	2,109,508.38	2,023,181.05	2,048,405.29	2,011,156.83	2,036,409.62	2,048,718.12	2,078,052.08	2,164,610.18
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 28,135,344.60	\$ 24,529,572.29	\$ 20,519,508.34	\$ 16,589,882.21	\$ 8,896,084.59	\$ 9,278,439.58	\$ 7,962,080.22	\$ 8,183,520.91	\$ 7,850,917.97	\$ 7,503,024.52
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (58,498,634.61)	\$ (59,044,191.52)	\$ (55,962,142.23)	\$ (55,561,043.08)	\$ (53,862,476.84)	\$ (53,284,265.38)	\$ (51,044,638.63)	\$ (48,916,056.97)	\$ (53,195,522.04)	\$ (51,116,959.09)
Business-type Activities	191,509.31	281,178.32	131,168.87	107,591.24	5,866.80	(33,130.17)	(114,051.89)	(65,778.87)	(63,104.48)	(75,105.92)
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (58,307,125.30)	\$ (58,763,013.20)	\$ (55,830,973.36)	\$ (55,453,451.84)	\$ (53,856,610.04)	\$ (53,317,395.55)	\$ (51,158,690.52)	\$ (48,981,835.84)	\$ (53,258,626.52)	\$ (51,192,065.01)

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 32,076,050.00	\$ 31,447,108.00	\$ 30,606,570.00	\$ 30,454,298.00	\$ 29,255,010.00	\$ 27,975,500.00	\$ 27,975,500.00	\$ 27,320,616.00	\$ 27,820,785.00	\$ 27,000,639.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	72956.00		859,841.00	893,774.00	938,830.00	1,153,968.00	1,197,788.00	1,602,301.00	1,816,350.00	1,612,913.00
Restricted and Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	24,825,077.26	24,790,739.39	25,975,818.22	25,115,182.13	24,622,892.32	24,170,791.50	24,017,571.68	23,007,597.61	24,597,097.84	24,158,178.12
Investment Earnings							42,942.01	103,727.97	163,574.08	126,282.00
Other	947,211.48	253,899.97	296,839.81	302,466.90	284,618.11	212,683.29	239,256.85	572,312.60	898,493.63	1,683,854.73
Donated Assets								3,999.00		
Transfers			(7,095.73)	(91,462.97)	(80,150.27)	(73,465.14)	(20,461.38)	(4,879.74)	(32,392.72)	22,543.11
Total Governmental Activities	57,921,294.74	56,491,747.36	57,731,973.30	56,674,258.06	55,021,200.16	53,439,477.65	53,452,597.16	52,605,674.44	55,263,907.83	54,604,409.96
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	1,766.14	1,519.68	1,240.81	650.49	401.82	354.60	886.32	2,779.90	4,040.35	4,361.20
Insurance Recovery			55,689.14							
Transfers			7,095.73	89,815.38	80,000.00	73,822.97	15,000.00	(47.26)	35,000.00	56,900.00
Total Business-type Activities	1,766.14	1,519.68	64,025.68	90,465.87	80,401.82	74,177.57	15,886.32	2,732.64	39,040.35	61,261.20
Total District-wide	\$ 57,923,060.88	\$ 56,493,267.04	\$ 57,795,998.98	\$ 56,764,723.93	\$ 55,101,601.98	\$ 53,513,655.22	\$ 53,468,483.48	\$ 52,608,407.08	\$ 55,302,948.18	\$ 54,665,671.16
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (577,339.87)	\$ (2,552,444.16)	\$ 1,769,831.07	\$ 1,113,214.98	\$ 1,158,723.32	\$ 155,212.27	\$ 2,407,958.53	\$ 3,689,617.47	\$ 2,068,385.79	\$ 3,487,450.87
Business-type Activities	193,275.45	282,698.00	195,194.55	198,057.11	86,268.62	41,047.40	(98,165.57)	(63,046.23)	(24,064.13)	(13,844.72)
Total District	\$ (384,064.42)	\$ (2,269,746.16)	\$ 1,965,025.62	\$ 1,311,272.09	\$ 1,244,991.94	\$ 196,259.67	\$ 2,309,792.96	\$ 3,626,571.24	\$ 2,044,321.66	\$ 3,473,606.15

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted GASBS No. 75, which required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. Revenues and expenses prior to June 30, 2018 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund:										
Restricted	\$ 12,411,386.67	\$ 12,556,470.45	\$ 11,708,926.30	\$ 9,351,513.26	\$ 7,458,757.42	\$ 6,829,713.07	\$ 6,660,667.35	\$ 3,066,010.27	\$ 2,223,944.67	\$ 4,917,031.30
Assigned	585,800.87	779,528.65	785,869.71	515,562.82	415,983.60	918,122.16	731,173.95	1,566,778.27		
Unassigned (Deficit)	<u>(767,938.83)</u>	<u>(679,985.32)</u>	<u>(691,208.06)</u>	<u>(676,986.34)</u>	<u>1,452,987.05</u>	<u>1,072,889.31</u>	<u>1,035,252.93</u>	<u>989,103.63</u>	<u>358,129.28</u>	<u>2,192,922.33</u>
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 12,229,248.71</u>	<u>\$ 12,656,013.78</u>	<u>\$ 11,803,587.95</u>	<u>\$ 9,190,089.74</u>	<u>\$ 9,327,728.07</u>	<u>\$ 8,820,724.54</u>	<u>\$ 8,427,094.23</u>	<u>\$ 5,621,892.17</u>	<u>\$ 2,582,073.95</u>	<u>\$ 7,109,953.63</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Reserved									\$ 1,672,991.00	\$ 1,595,000.00
Restricted for:										
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 1,997,457.44	\$ 77,193.00	\$ 403,539.68	\$ 206,521.68	\$ 415,874.63	\$ 1,108,933.43	\$ 1,277,933.43	\$ 3,327,190.53	3,624,853.18	771,000.00
Special Revenue Fund		10,481.55	37,714.55	17,003.00						
Debt Service Fund	0.17	64,336.67	169,000.99	169,000.49	169,001.49	169,000.99	1.25	0.75	274,000.50	1.00
Unassigned (Deficit):										
Special Revenue Fund	<u>(10,230.00)</u>				<u>(10,230.00)</u>	<u>(10,230.00)</u>	<u>(10,230.00)</u>	<u>(10,230.00)</u>	<u>(10,230.00)</u>	<u>(10,230.00)</u>
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 1,987,227.61</u>	<u>\$ 152,011.22</u>	<u>\$ 610,255.22</u>	<u>\$ 392,525.17</u>	<u>\$ 574,646.12</u>	<u>\$ 1,267,704.42</u>	<u>\$ 1,267,704.68</u>	<u>\$ 3,316,961.28</u>	<u>\$ 5,561,614.68</u>	<u>\$ 2,355,771.00</u>

In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund balance was changed.

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 32,149,006.00	\$ 31,447,108.00	\$ 31,466,411.00	\$ 31,348,072.00	\$ 30,193,840.00	\$ 29,129,468.00	\$ 29,173,288.00	\$ 28,922,917.00	\$ 29,637,135.00	\$ 28,613,552.00
Other Local Revenue	1,884,907.30	671,640.20	612,325.41	870,784.50	577,319.59	441,598.15	427,082.47	829,707.72	1,080,917.24	1,849,878.03
State Sources	32,831,493.10	31,922,693.83	32,153,496.62	30,547,534.71	29,433,375.08	29,504,001.74	27,499,178.74	26,682,179.10	24,665,510.94	27,969,134.31
Federal Sources	3,083,824.96	3,001,020.55	2,706,145.96	1,716,717.98	1,744,495.06	1,705,157.65	2,299,179.93	2,306,554.15	5,685,603.26	1,487,716.85
Total Revenue	69,949,231.36	67,042,462.58	66,938,378.99	64,483,109.19	61,949,029.73	60,780,225.54	59,398,729.14	58,741,357.97	61,069,166.44	59,920,281.19
Expenditures:										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	15,933,709.30	15,826,528.93	14,772,242.99	15,169,722.05	14,694,960.85	14,802,353.48	14,122,078.67	13,469,315.29	14,312,518.54	14,102,007.01
Special Education Instruction	8,994,843.88	8,479,338.39	8,084,952.45	7,875,954.97	7,981,034.76	7,828,659.01	6,658,925.40	7,515,955.95	7,500,741.03	7,109,988.15
Other Special Instruction	1,528,507.57	1,598,612.04	1,511,246.77	1,701,396.20	1,674,659.31	1,647,876.41	1,513,285.06	1,271,216.11	1,374,482.77	1,455,474.14
Other Instruction	94,112.35	91,165.84	92,185.96	85,188.77	87,156.16	83,385.89	80,099.62	49,136.36	107,338.55	107,698.68
Tuition	1,919,143.81	2,478,283.73	1,872,064.22	1,600,168.02	1,540,951.53	1,073,501.55	1,597,301.48	1,077,595.61	973,407.62	675,872.38
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,959,079.16	6,301,110.18	6,162,785.84	5,463,738.22	5,164,908.16	5,200,649.03	4,927,340.62	4,671,434.98	6,121,878.72	5,400,966.94
School Administrative Services	1,870,319.39	1,906,768.87	1,837,883.36	1,895,569.37	1,737,279.54	1,773,367.97	1,733,063.13	1,717,604.08	1,821,310.50	1,781,907.42
Other Administrative Services	1,701,278.62	1,631,612.82	1,679,821.37	1,557,776.35	1,533,662.92	1,557,549.23	1,585,435.34	1,428,802.47	1,577,957.02	1,696,821.29
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,754,796.81	4,649,835.55	4,082,544.45	3,606,700.96	3,656,043.31	3,459,950.21	3,280,615.91	3,404,653.96	3,817,166.16	3,908,487.06
Pupil Transportation	4,018,290.84	3,820,698.93	3,631,093.94	3,823,458.95	3,664,814.41	3,615,225.70	3,521,741.47	3,416,511.12	3,729,345.98	3,499,441.20
Unallocated Benefits	12,442,120.31	11,825,764.49	12,406,634.29	11,805,331.29	11,424,206.21	11,267,396.09	10,878,140.29	10,365,984.54	10,411,281.08	9,809,532.84
On-behalf of Pension and Social Security	7,775,233.94	6,903,862.54	6,001,746.94	5,166,151.40	4,457,212.31	4,983,140.53	4,000,535.91	3,309,608.37	3,337,122.01	3,271,604.89
Transfers to Charter School	389,261.00	320,584.00	46,631.00	739,010.00	732,959.00	855,139.00	1,112,099.00	1,237,362.00	1,815,653.00	1,597,496.00
Debt Service:										
Principal	169,000.00	169,000.00	1,554,000.00	1,549,000.00	1,559,000.00	1,579,000.00	1,574,000.00	2,504,000.00	2,345,000.00	2,390,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	56,192.50	64,220.00	127,647.50	188,115.00	251,742.50	307,146.26	385,212.50	561,030.75	491,652.50	576,429.97
Capital Outlay	1,463,525.61	860,106.60	236,573.92	2,484,123.95	2,001,394.40	278,789.99	1,652,447.90	1,941,101.82	2,638,324.88	728,580.45
Total Expenditures	69,069,415.09	66,927,492.91	64,100,055.00	64,711,405.50	62,161,985.37	60,313,130.35	58,622,322.30	57,941,313.41	62,375,180.36	58,112,308.42
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	879,816.27	114,969.67	2,838,323.99	(228,296.31)	(212,955.64)	467,095.19	776,406.84	800,044.56	(1,306,013.92)	1,807,972.77
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)	528,635.05	279,212.16			107,051.14				16,370.64	
Sale of Bonds										2,366,000.00
Accounts Receivable/Payable Canceled				(1,647.59)	(150.27)	357.83	(5,461.38)	(4,879.74)	2,607.28	(5,001.12)
Transfers Out			(7,095.73)	(89,815.38)	(80,000.00)	(73,822.97)	(15,000.00)		(35,000.00)	(56,900.00)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	528,635.05	279,212.16	(7,095.73)	(91,462.97)	26,900.87	(73,465.14)	(20,461.38)	(4,879.74)	(16,022.08)	2,304,098.88
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,408,451.32	\$ 394,181.83	\$ 2,831,228.26	\$ (319,759.28)	\$ (186,054.77)	\$ 393,630.05	\$ 755,945.46	\$ 795,164.82	\$ (1,322,036.00)	\$ 4,112,071.65
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	0.3%	0.4%	2.6%	2.8%	3.0%	3.1%	3.4%	5.5%	4.7%	5.2%

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Rentals	\$ 10,733.97	\$ 22,456.79					\$ 400.00	\$ 4,356.34	\$ 4,808.43	\$ 6,149.69
Jury Duty					\$ 60.00	\$ 30.00	15.00	55.00		
Settlement					6,252.30					
Restitution		2,544.00	\$ 1,066.61	\$ 1,176.00	400.00		12.72	17,340.38	27,587.00	
Lost Book Fines							16.99			
Miscellaneous Refunds					5,191.97	2,596.34		2,815.31	5,180.47	2,182.15
Energy Credits	78,909.07	75,394.54	108,427.80	131,072.70	18,018.00	38,359.70	121,477.20	177,204.30		
Insurance Refunds	499,922.00					173.32	33,399.11			
PILOT Agreement with Township	94,800.34									
Childcare Rent	45,000.00									
Rebates	50,656.18	86,636.70	120,373.44	107,318.27	86,115.75	74,239.67		33,820.11	44,217.58	24,562.31
Other	94,173.86	41,905.05	23,489.23	10,517.14	10,689.93	2,932.63	12,813.67	71,605.00	740,000.00	1,600,000.00
FEMA Reimbursement				7,269.61	209.23	34,366.41	2,093.30			
Sale of Board Assets								514.80		
Service Fees					66,418.75	35,561.75	48,775.10			
Cancellation of Outstanding Checks	171.44					713.04			5,461.99	5,469.90
Prior Year Refunds	48,771.45	3,881.29	23,783.26	28,315.68	53,739.04	2,825.00	20,253.76	264,601.36	71,238.16	45,490.68
Interest Earned on Deposits	24,073.17	21,081.60	19,699.47	16,797.50	37,523.14	20,885.43	42,942.01	103,727.97	163,574.08	126,282.00
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	<u>\$ 947,211.48</u>	<u>\$ 253,899.97</u>	<u>\$ 296,839.81</u>	<u>\$ 302,466.90</u>	<u>\$ 284,618.11</u>	<u>\$ 212,683.29</u>	<u>\$ 282,198.86</u>	<u>\$ 676,040.57</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,067.71</u>	<u>\$ 1,810,136.73</u>

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (2)
2018	\$ 69,010,600.00	\$ 2,218,978,600.00	\$ 34,010,200.00	\$ 314,252,000.00	\$ 3,170,300.00	\$ 54,683,900.00	\$ 2,694,105,600.00		\$ 2,694,105,600.00	\$ 821,892,897.00	\$ 2,752,457,703.00	\$ 1.204
2017	71,322,300.00	2,221,750,400.00	33,342,000.00	301,982,900.00	3,470,300.00	61,759,900.00	2,693,627,800.00		2,693,627,800.00	825,423,097.00	2,765,815,587.00	1.180
2016	73,359,300.00	2,222,039,900.00	33,292,800.00	300,913,700.00	6,880,600.00	61,759,900.00	2,698,246,200.00		2,698,246,200.00	820,214,597.00	2,915,132,022.00	1.165
2015	75,290,000.00	2,223,810,300.00	33,028,300.00	303,890,100.00	7,080,600.00	61,759,900.00	2,704,859,200.00	\$ 5,670,946.00	2,710,530,146.00	819,831,440.00	2,995,060,935.00	1.158
2014	79,309,200.00	2,219,575,900.00	32,008,100.00	306,583,000.00	7,874,400.00	61,759,900.00	2,707,110,500.00	6,299,272.00	2,713,409,772.00	815,827,497.00	2,851,397,012.00	1.135
2013	125,817,700.00	2,904,657,900.00	37,982,000.00	375,739,500.00	12,455,200.00	64,640,000.00	3,521,292,300.00	7,868,387.00	3,529,160,687.00	832,418,720.00	3,173,644,077.00	0.840
2012	129,441,200.00	2,965,724,000.00	36,956,800.00	391,367,700.00	15,808,000.00	71,190,000.00	3,610,487,700.00	8,862,297.00	3,619,349,997.00	836,050,320.00	3,382,204,070.00	0.806
2011	133,115,900.00	2,983,452,800.00	33,210,100.00	399,923,200.00	15,808,000.00	71,190,000.00	3,636,700,000.00	9,156,678.00	3,645,856,678.00	828,458,120.00	3,574,548,835.00	0.797
2010	136,666,800.00	2,985,184,800.00	34,694,100.00	431,936,100.00	17,058,000.00	71,190,000.00	3,676,729,800.00	10,247,088.00	3,686,976,888.00	802,868,920.00	3,795,529,018.00	0.794
2009	141,348,000.00	2,976,695,800.00	33,723,900.00	434,765,900.00	17,351,800.00	71,190,000.00	3,675,075,400.00	10,546,907.00	3,685,622,307.00	806,960,920.00	3,793,824,033.00	0.791

(1) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(2) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Atlantic County Board of Taxation

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)
Unaudited

Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates			Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>
	<u>Basic Rate</u>	General Obligation Debt <u>Service</u>	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u>	Regional High School <u>District</u>	Township of <u>Galloway</u>	Atlantic <u>County</u>	
2018	\$ 1.204		\$ 1.204	\$ 0.694	\$ 0.619	\$ 0.566	\$ 3.083
2017	1.180		1.180	0.688	0.642	0.573	3.083
2016	1.133	\$ 0.032	1.165	0.673	0.663	0.555	3.056
2015	1.125	0.033	1.158	0.662	0.673	0.549	3.042
2014	1.100	0.035	1.135	0.645	0.684	0.477	2.941
2013	0.807	0.033	0.840	0.470	0.480	0.415	2.205
2012	0.773	0.033	0.806	0.449	0.450	0.349	2.054
2011	0.753	0.044	0.797	0.433	0.434	0.355	2.019
2010	0.745	0.049	0.794	0.437	0.409	0.329	1.969
2009 (1)	0.746	0.045	0.791	0.399	0.384	0.321	1.895

(1) Revaluation

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

<u>Taxpayer</u>	2018			2009		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Marriott Resorts, Inc.	\$ 44,649,000.00	1	1.66%			
Galloway Apartments, LLC	37,000,000.00	2	1.37%	\$ 44,550,000.00	2	1.21%
JSM at Galloway, LLC	31,376,200.00	3	1.16%	39,065,400.00	3	1.06%
Seaview Resort Acquisition Group LLC	13,873,700.00	4	0.51%	78,134,100.00	1	2.12%
Galloway Sen Prop	10,369,500.00	5	0.38%			
300 E. Jimmie Leeds Rd	9,200,000.00	6	0.34%	11,772,400.00	8	0.32%
One Madison LLC	9,000,000.00	7	0.33%			
Galloway National Golf Course	8,146,500.00	8	0.30%	11,583,000.00	9	0.31%
Galloway Real Property, LLC	7,800,000.00	9	0.29%			
US Bank Trust	6,211,200.00	10	0.23%			
Atlantic Utility Co & Ole Hansen & Blue Heron				20,871,700.00	4	0.57%
Galloway Health Care				13,800,000.00	5	0.37%
BTR Tilton				12,558,000.00	6	0.34%
N.J. Bell Telephone				12,016,764.00	7	0.33%
Route 27 Acquisition LLC				10,477,200.00	10	0.28%
Total	\$ 177,626,100.00		6.59%	\$ 254,828,564.00		6.91%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Property Tax Levies and Collections
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School District Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>	
2018	\$ 32,149,006.00	\$ 32,149,006.00	100.00%	
2017	31,447,108.00	31,447,108.00	100.00%	
2016	31,466,411.00	31,466,411.00	100.00%	
2015	31,348,072.00	31,348,072.00	100.00%	
2014	30,193,840.00	30,193,840.00	100.00%	
2013	29,129,468.00	29,129,468.00	100.00%	
2012	29,173,288.00	29,173,288.00	100.00%	
2011	28,922,917.00	28,922,917.00	100.00%	
2010	29,637,135.00	29,637,135.00	100.00%	
2009	28,613,552.00	28,613,552.00	100.00%	

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities		Total District Debt	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases (1)	Bond Anticipation Notes	Capital Leases (1)				
2018	\$ 1,014,000.00	-	\$ 588,120.98	-	-	\$ 1,602,120.98	Unavailable	Unavailable	
2017	1,183,000.00	-	241,724.66	-	-	1,424,724.66	Unavailable	\$ 38.97	
2016	1,352,000.00	-	43,643.70	-	-	1,395,643.70	0.09%	37.99	
2015	2,906,000.00	-	64,158.67	-	-	2,970,158.67	0.19%	80.17	
2014	4,455,000.00	-	84,793.16	-	-	4,539,793.16	0.29%	121.60	
2013	6,014,000.00	-	4,578.54	-	-	6,018,578.54	0.39%	160.57	
2012	7,593,000.00	-	7,994.99	-	-	7,600,994.99	0.50%	203.88	
2011	9,167,000.00	-	11,206.60	-	-	9,178,206.60	0.62%	246.21	
2010	11,671,000.00	-	14,225.69	-	\$ 12,501.25	11,697,726.94	1.12%	429.32	
2009	14,016,000.00	-	416,711.60	-	36,100.25	14,468,811.85	1.03%	395.56	

Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation Taxable (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1)		
2018	\$ 1,014,000.00	-	\$ 1,014,000.00	0.04%	Unavailable
2017	1,183,000.00	-	1,183,000.00	0.04%	\$ 32.36
2016	1,352,000.00	-	1,352,000.00	0.05%	36.80
2015	2,906,000.00	-	2,906,000.00	0.11%	78.44
2014	4,455,000.00	-	4,455,000.00	0.16%	119.33
2013	6,014,000.00	-	6,014,000.00	0.17%	160.45
2012	7,593,000.00	-	7,593,000.00	0.21%	203.66
2011	9,167,000.00	-	9,167,000.00	0.25%	245.91
2010	11,671,000.00	-	11,671,000.00	0.32%	428.34
2009	14,016,000.00	-	14,016,000.00	0.38%	383.18

Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Galloway Township</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Galloway Township School District	\$ 1,183,000.00	\$ 1,183,000.00		
Greater Egg Harbor Regional High School District	24,486,517.70	24,486,517.70		
Galloway Township	18,575,483.14	6,431,296.59	\$ 12,144,186.55	\$ 12,144,186.55
	<u>44,245,000.84</u>	<u>32,100,814.29</u>	<u>12,144,186.55</u>	<u>12,144,186.55</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:				
County of Atlantic: (2)				
General:				
Bonds	92,898,000.00	7,434,000.00 (4)	85,464,000.00	7,535,255.06 (6)
Loans	470,617.00		470,617.00	41,493.72 (6)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies Guaranteed by the County	92,000,000.00	92,000,000.00 (5)		
Atlantic County Utilities Authority (3)	12,244,773.00	12,244,773.00		
	<u>197,613,390.00</u>	<u>111,678,773.00</u>	<u>85,934,617.00</u>	<u>7,576,748.78</u>
	<u>\$ 241,858,390.84</u>	<u>\$ 143,779,587.29</u>	<u>\$ 98,078,803.55</u>	<u>\$ 19,720,935.33</u>

Sources:

- (1) 2017 Annual Debt Statement
- (2) County's 2017 Annual Debt Statement
- (3) Utility Authority's 2017 Annual Audit
- (4) Includes County College Bond:
- (5) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80
- (6) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Township's share of the total 2017 Equalized Value, which is 8.82
The source for this computation was the 2017 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Legal Debt Margin Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

<u>Equalized valuation basis (1)</u>	
\$ 2,751,969,555.00	2017
2,770,557,757.00	2016
2,922,276,577.00	2015
<u>\$ 8,444,803,889</u>	
<u>\$ 2,814,934,630</u>	Average equalized valuation of taxable property
\$ 84,448,039	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)
<u>1,014,000</u>	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit
<u>\$ 83,434,039</u>	Legal Debt Margin

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt limit	\$ 84,448,038.89	\$ 86,841,166.54	\$ 90,018,699.83	\$ 93,255,591.53	\$ 97,321,092.26	\$ 102,484,351.89	\$ 107,857,465.68	\$ 112,989,855.12	\$ 115,976,481.44	\$ 112,912,149.17
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>1,014,000.00</u>	<u>1,183,000.00</u>	<u>1,352,000.00</u>	<u>2,906,000.00</u>	<u>4,455,000.00</u>	<u>6,014,000.00</u>	<u>7,593,000.00</u>	<u>9,167,000.00</u>	<u>11,671,000.00</u>	<u>14,016,000.00</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 83,434,038.89</u>	<u>\$ 85,658,166.54</u>	<u>\$ 88,666,699.83</u>	<u>\$ 90,349,591.53</u>	<u>\$ 92,866,092.26</u>	<u>\$ 96,470,351.89</u>	<u>\$ 100,264,465.68</u>	<u>\$ 103,822,855.12</u>	<u>\$ 104,305,481.44</u>	<u>\$ 98,896,149.17</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	1.20%	1.36%	1.50%	3.12%	4.58%	5.87%	7.04%	8.11%	12.41%	12.41%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.
 (3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2017	36,563	Unavailable	Unavailable	6.3%
2016	36,735	\$ 1,625,670,690.00	\$ 44,254.00	6.6%
2015	37,049	1,592,143,726.00	42,974.00	8.5%
2014	37,335	1,566,016,575.00	41,945.00	9.5%
2013	37,483	1,531,105,584.00	40,848.00	10.8%
2012	37,282	1,508,168,746.00	40,453.00	12.2%
2011	37,278	1,480,607,604.00	39,718.00	11.5%
2010	27,247	1,043,696,335.00	38,305.00	10.8%
2009	36,578	1,402,693,144.00	38,348.00	10.7%
2008	36,378	1,410,193,170.00	38,765.00	6.6%

Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income of Atlantic County-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Principal Non-Governmental Employers
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2018</u>			<u>2009</u>		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>
	Information Unavailable					
	-		-	-		-

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Function/Program</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Instruction										
Regular	226	208	213	205	203	206	212	212	245	254
Special education	86	79	88	85	84	79	74	74	85	82
Other special education	40	37	49	47	47	47	42	30	30	27
Other instruction	32	30	31	30	30	29	26	23	38	40
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	91	80	71	68	66	66	62	70	18	18
General administrative services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	32	32
School administrative services	24	24	24	23	23	23	23	23	15	15
Business administrative services	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	1	1
Plant operations and maintenance	46	45	50	48	47	47	47	46	46	46
Pupil transportation	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Food Service	40	25	25	24	26	27	35	36	36	36
Community Education and Recreation	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	<u>597</u>	<u>541</u>	<u>564</u>	<u>543</u>	<u>539</u>	<u>537</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>527</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>555</u>

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Operating Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio		Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School				
2018	3,328	\$ 67,380,696.98	\$ 20,246.60	2.04%	359	11.1/1	11.1/1	3,310.6	3,148.0	1.29%	95.09%
2017	3,318	65,834,166.31	19,841.52	5.27%	354	11.2/1	11.2/1	3,288.8	3,138.0	-1.53%	95.41%
2016	3,299	62,181,833.58	18,848.69	2.27%	354	11.3/1	11.3/1	3,283.7	3,141.5	-3.54%	95.67%
2015	3,282	60,490,166.55	18,430.89	8.97%	341	9.6/1	9.6/1	3,268.4	3,126.4	-4.78%	95.66%
2014	3,450	58,349,848.47	16,913.00	2.62%	313	11.5/1	11.5/1	3,339.8	3,191.9	-3.83%	95.57%
2013	3,528	58,148,194.10	16,481.91	6.84%	314	11.5/1	11.5/1	3,404.2	3,207.0	-2.81%	94.21%
2012	3,566	55,010,661.90	15,426.43	5.44%	312	11.6/1	11.6/1	3,432.4	3,285.4	-3.26%	95.72%
2011	3,618	52,935,180.84	14,631.06	-5.58%	309	11.7/1	11.7/1	3,472.7	3,336.9	-8.59%	96.09%
2010	3,672	56,900,202.98	15,495.70	6.01%	335	11.0/1	11.0/1	3,502.7	3,348.7	-7.80%	95.60%
2009	3,723	54,417,298.00	14,616.52	15.56%	336	10.5/1	10.6/1	3,548.2	3,393.4	-6.60%	95.64%

Sources: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	
District Building											
Elementary											
Arthur Rann (1965,1978,1984,1987)											
Square Feet	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531	71,531
Capacity (students)	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740
Enrollment	353	689	667	647	656	654	657	645	627	624	
Cologne (1930,1965)											
Square Feet	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,838	16,838	
Capacity (students)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	180	180	
Enrollment	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	closed	closed	
Oceanville (1927,1953)											
Square Feet	14,260	14,260	14,260	14,260	14,260	14,260	14,260	14,260	14,260	14,260	
Capacity (students)	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	
Enrollment	(A)	(A)	(A)	(A)	(A)	(A)	(A)	(A)	139	129	
Pomona (1930,1965,1979)											
Square Feet	16,838	16,838	16,838	16,838	16,838	16,838	16,838	16,838	16,838	16,838	
Capacity (students)	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	
Enrollment	132	130	119	107	85	92	72	94	185	175	
Reeds Road School (1988)											
Square Feet	71,643	71,643	71,643	71,643	71,643	71,643	71,643	71,643	71,643	71,643	
Capacity (students)	787	787	787	787	787	787	787	787	787	787	
Enrollment	567	557	605	613	617	619	652	671	569	600	
Roland Rogers School (1991)											
Square Feet	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	
Capacity (students)	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	
Enrollment	532	540	525	535	532	546	552	539	559	580	
Smithville School (1991)											
Square Feet	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	92,211	
Capacity (students)	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	
Enrollment	683	648	628	621	640	654	649	657	559	538	
South Egg Harbor School (1950)											
Square Feet	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,625	6,625	
Capacity (students)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	105	105	
Enrollment	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	closed	closed	
Middle School											
Galloway Township Middle School (2000)											
Square Feet	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	
Capacity (students)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	
Enrollment	758	754	755	759	807	824	832	872	866	908	

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

Elementary = 5

Middle School = 1

High School = 0

Other = 2 buildings demolished and 1 utilized for maintenance.

(A) Oceanville building is being utilized for the maintenance department.

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Required Maintenance
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)

* School Facilities	Project # (s)	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Galloway Middle School	016	\$ 257,364.89	\$ 510,462.77	\$ 306,503.65	\$ 151,017.05	\$ 149,696.04	\$ 138,173.42	\$ 152,947.57	\$ 124,586.25	\$ 144,496.55	\$ 189,678.28
Arthur Rann	015	229,313.71	176,055.14	125,139.76	103,854.19	87,185.99	181,122.02	93,317.82	97,108.03	147,195.11	91,357.14
Cologne	020			153.61	656.14	1,489.58	282.83	682.13	10,321.69	6,504.57	27,847.90
Oceanville	030	74,797.41	29,072.02	22,815.66	25,073.65	39,046.45	26,670.39	19,698.10	43,920.87	25,149.50	72,861.33
Pomona	040	48,391.18	58,844.05	73,475.79	46,344.57	73,802.90	47,408.07	76,945.63	55,073.91	46,401.46	71,162.41
Reeds Road	045	179,913.19	266,186.14	203,176.52	117,862.59	126,537.65	94,582.88	115,698.26	108,952.70	107,620.10	129,005.90
Roland Rogers	046	267,890.62	172,711.77	101,641.46	91,543.61	109,746.06	108,730.93	118,236.54	96,231.34	97,013.28	233,714.01
Smithville	048	335,267.62	155,460.75	123,571.97	116,362.45	114,989.16	103,708.04	112,854.03	79,777.81	147,858.27	106,342.92
South Egg Harbor	050	242.30	1,187.75	426.69	705.35	885.35	646.46	642.01	3,889.70	516.35	12,902.19
Administration	999	112,073.32	49,859.03	38,009.46	54,082.07	28,385.89	42,411.81	53,548.50	81,000.32	89,603.25	129,695.09
Total School Facilities		<u>1,505,254.26</u>	<u>1,419,839.44</u>	<u>994,914.57</u>	<u>707,501.67</u>	<u>731,765.07</u>	<u>743,736.85</u>	<u>744,570.59</u>	<u>700,862.62</u>	<u>812,358.44</u>	<u>1,064,567.17</u>
Other Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		<u>\$ 1,505,254.26</u>	<u>\$ 1,419,839.44</u>	<u>\$ 994,914.57</u>	<u>\$ 707,501.67</u>	<u>\$ 731,765.07</u>	<u>\$ 743,736.85</u>	<u>\$ 744,570.59</u>	<u>\$ 700,862.62</u>	<u>\$ 812,358.44</u>	<u>\$ 1,064,567.17</u>

* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2018

Unaudited

		<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
School Alliance Insurance Fund:			
Property, Auto Physical Damage and Inland Marine	(A)	\$ 500,000,000.00	
Boiler and Machinery	(A)	100,000,000.00	
General and Auto Liability	(A)	5,000,000.00	
Environmental Impairment	(A)	1,000,000.00	
Workers Compensation	(A)	5,000,000.00	
School Leaders Liability Policy	(B)	500,000.00	
Public Employees Dishonesty	(B)	500,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Zurich American Insurance			
Student Accident		1,000,000.00	
Selective Insurance Company Bond:			
School Business Administrator		297,000.00	

(A) Per Occurrence

(B) Aggregate

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Galloway School District
County of Atlantic
101 South Reeds Road
Galloway, New Jersey 08205

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Galloway School District's, in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Galloway School District's, in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Galloway School District, in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of Galloway School District, in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 14, 2019

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Pass-through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017	Carry-over Amount
					From	To		
General Fund								
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:								
Passed-through the State Department of Education:								
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid):								
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 189,870.33	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	N/A	21,919.25	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster							-	-
Total General Fund								
							-	-
Special Revenue Fund:								
U.S. Department of Education:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
N.C.L.B. / E.S.S.A.:								
Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A160030	NCLB169017	623,586.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(104,813.76)	\$ (12,015.00)
Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A170030	NCLB169018	612,115.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		12,015.00
Total Title I, Part A							(104,813.76)	-
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A160029	NCLB169017	58,573.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(30.00)	(1,775.00)
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A170029	NCLB169018	111,473.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		1,775.00
Total Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality							(30.00)	-
Title III	84.365A	S365A160030	NCLB169017	26,582.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(740.86)	(1,070.00)
Title III	84.365A	S365A170030	NCLB169018	24,491.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		1,070.00
Title III, Immigrant	84.365A	S365A160030	NCLB169017	4,592.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(2,146.88)	(296.00)
Title III, Immigrant	84.365A	S365A170030	NCLB169018	4,604.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		296.00
Total Title III							(2,887.74)	-
Title IV	84.424	S424A170031	NCLB169018	10,000.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	-	-
I.D.E.A. Part B:								
Special Education Cluster:								
Basic	84.027	H027A160100	FT169017	904,930.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(29,092.72)	(113,108.00)
Basic	84.027	H027A170100	FT169018	899,687.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		113,108.00
Preschool	84.173	H173A160114	PS169017	38,300.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(5,881.33)	(3,497.00)
Preschool	84.173	H173A170114	PS169018	38,173.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		3,497.00
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							(34,974.05)	-
ARRA - Preschool Development Grant	84.419B	S419B150020	N/A	1,065,421.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(190,195.17)	(122,971.00)
ARRA - Preschool Development Grant	84.419B	S419B150020	N/A	1,101,451.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		122,971.00
Total Preschool Development Grant							(190,195.17)	-
Total Special Revenue Fund								
							(332,900.72)	-
Enterprise Fund:								
U.S. Department of Agriculture:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Child Nutrition Cluster:								
School Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	309,860.42	7-1-16	6-30-17	(19,461.14)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	354,963.29	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Food Distribution Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	84,758.34	7-1-16	6-30-17	1,815.23	
Food Distribution Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	94,781.10	7-1-17	6-30-18		
After School Snack Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	21,421.74	7-1-16	6-30-17	(969.22)	
After School Snack Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	22,580.80	7-1-17	6-30-18		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	966,546.78	7-1-16	6-30-17	(56,390.50)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	1,018,815.89	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	9,688.44	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(75,005.63)	-
Total Enterprise Fund								
							(75,005.63)	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance								
							\$ (407,906.35)	-

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance. The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018		Due to Grantor
	Pass-through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				Accounts Receivable	Unearned Revenue	
\$ 189,870.33 21,919.25	\$ 189,870.33 21,919.25		\$ 189,870.33 21,919.25						
211,789.58	211,789.58	-	211,789.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
211,789.58	211,789.58	-	211,789.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
116,802.00 446,345.00					\$ 26.76		\$ (165,770.00)	\$ 55,210.04	
563,147.00	568,919.96	-	568,919.96	-	26.76	-	(165,770.00)	55,210.04	-
1,805.00 71,769.00	76,042.77		76,042.77				(39,704.00)	37,205.23	
73,574.00	76,042.77	-	76,042.77	-	-	-	(39,704.00)	37,205.23	-
1,811.00 19,666.00 2,443.00 427.00	24,922.02		24,922.02		(0.14) (0.12)		(4,825.00)	638.98	
24,347.00	29,822.02	-	29,822.02	-	(0.26)	-	(9,002.00)	638.98	-
8,380.00	8,380.00	-	8,380.00	-	-	-	(1,620.00)	1,620.00	-
142,200.72 827,160.28 9,378.00 33,122.00	994,306.71		994,306.71		0.33		(72,976.00)	18,937.57	
1,011,861.00	1,035,349.94	-	1,035,349.94	-	0.33	-	(78,027.00)	19,564.34	-
313,166.17 843,308.83	1,208,373.11		1,208,373.11				(258,605.00)	16,511.72	
1,156,475.00	1,208,373.11	-	1,208,373.11	-	-	-	(258,605.00)	16,511.72	-
2,837,784.00	2,926,887.80	-	2,926,887.80	-	26.83	-	(552,728.00)	130,750.31	-
19,461.14 328,001.87	354,963.29		354,963.29				(26,961.42)		
94,781.10 969.22 21,202.72 56,390.50 946,660.37 9,688.44	93,255.94		93,255.94					1,525.16	
1,477,155.36	1,501,119.59	-	1,501,119.59	-	-	-	(100,495.02)	1,525.16	-
1,477,155.36	1,501,119.59	-	1,501,119.59	-	-	-	(100,495.02)	1,525.16	-
\$ 4,526,728.94	\$ 4,639,796.97	-	\$ 4,639,796.97	-	\$ 26.83	-	\$ (653,223.02)	\$ 132,275.47	-

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

State Grantor/ Program Title	State Project Number	Award Amount	Required Match	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017	
				From	To	Unearned Revenue / Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor
General Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Current Expense:							
State Aid - Public Cluster:							
Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	\$ 20,531,501.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	\$ (1,944,674.67)	
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	20,783,756.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Categorical Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	1,996,732.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(189,123.73)	
Categorical Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	1,996,732.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Categorical Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	739,882.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(70,079.13)	
Categorical Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	739,882.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	33,240.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(3,148.38)	
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	33,240.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	33,240.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(3,148.38)	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	33,240.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	32,185.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(3,048.46)	
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	32,185.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total State Aid - Public Cluster						(2,213,222.75)	-
State Aid - Transportation:							
Categorical Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	389,818.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(36,922.25)	
Categorical Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	389,818.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	41,064.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(41,064.00)	
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	66,700.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total State Aid - Transportation						(77,986.25)	-
Extraordinary Aid							
Extraordinary Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	610,925.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(610,925.00)	
Extraordinary Aid	18-495-034-5120-044	504,142.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Extraordinary Aid						(610,925.00)	-
Homeless Tuition Aid							
Homeless Tuition Aid	17-495-034-5120-005	60,466.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(60,466.00)	
Homeless Tuition Aid	18-495-034-5120-005	43,288.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Homeless Tuition Aid						(60,466.00)	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions							
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	1,873,195.54	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(92,986.13)	
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	1,883,730.94	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions						(92,986.13)	-
Lead Water Testing for Schools Aid							
Lead Water Testing for Schools Aid	18-495-034-5120-104	13,715.00	N/A	1-1-16	6-30-17	(13,715.00)	
Total General Fund						(3,069,301.13)	-
Special Revenue Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Nonpublic Aid:							
Nursing Services	17-100-034-5120-070	48,420.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		\$ 952.00
Nursing Services	18-100-034-5120-070	53,544.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	17-100-034-5120-064	31,011.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		1,590.00
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	18-100-034-5120-064	30,238.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Technology	17-100-034-5120-373	13,988.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		611.00
Technology	18-100-034-5120-373	20,424.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Security	17-100-034-5120-509	30,300.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		1,407.00
Security	18-100-034-5120-509	45,750.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)							
Compensatory Education	17-100-034-5120-067	83,309.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		2,985.00
Compensatory Education	18-100-034-5120-067	94,785.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Home Instruction	17-100-034-5120-067	1,754.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(1,754.00)	
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193)							
Corrective Speech	17-100-034-5120-066	31,806.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		8,806.00
Corrective Speech	18-100-034-5120-066	32,141.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Supplementary Instruction	17-100-034-5120-066	47,082.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		25,723.00
Supplementary Instruction	18-100-034-5120-066	45,992.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Examination and Classification	17-100-034-5120-066	71,848.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17		
Examination and Classification	18-100-034-5120-066	50,425.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Nonpublic Aid:						(1,754.00)	42,074.00
Preschool Education Aid							
Preschool Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-086	102,300.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16	20,711.55	
Preschool Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-086	102,300.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(10,230.00)	
Preschool Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-086	102,300.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Preschool Education Aid						10,481.55	-
Total Special Revenue Fund						8,727.55	42,074.00
Capital Projects Fund:							
School Development Authority	1690-045-14-1001	139,227.00	\$ 153,773.00	7-1-15	Completion	(30,748.50)	
School Development Authority	1690-046-14-1002	157,759.00	174,241.00	7-1-15	Completion	(23,958.50)	
School Development Authority	1690-048-14-1005	157,759.00	174,241.00	7-1-15	Completion	77,193.00	
Total Capital Projects Fund						22,486.00	-
Debt Service Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
School Construction Debt Service Aid	18-495-034-5120-075	87,900.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	-	-
Enterprise Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:							
Child Nutrition Cluster:							
State School Lunch Aid	17-100-010-3350-023	19,528.12	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(1,125.04)	
State School Lunch Aid	18-100-010-3350-023	21,083.33	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Enterprise Fund						(1,125.04)	-
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for Sale Single Audit						(3,039,212.62)	42,074.00
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):							
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	18-495-034-5094-001	2,310,995.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	18-495-034-5094-002	3,493,290.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	84,773.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	2,445.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)						-	-
Total State Financial Assistance						\$ (3,039,212.62)	\$ 42,074.00

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
 The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018			Memo	
					Accounts Receivable	Unearned Revenue / Interfund Payable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 1,944,674.67	\$ 20,783,756.00				\$ (2,004,243.65)			\$ (2,004,243.65)	\$ 20,783,756.00
18,779,512.35									
189,123.73									
1,804,180.79	1,996,732.00				(192,551.21)			(192,551.21)	1,996,732.00
70,079.13									
668,532.83	739,882.00				(71,349.17)			(71,349.17)	739,882.00
3,148.38									
30,034.56	33,240.00				(3,205.44)			(3,205.44)	33,240.00
3,148.38									
30,034.56	33,240.00				(3,205.44)			(3,205.44)	33,240.00
3,048.46									
29,081.30	32,185.00				(3,103.70)			(3,103.70)	32,185.00
23,554,599.14	23,619,035.00	-	-	-	(2,277,658.61)	-	-	(2,277,658.61)	23,619,035.00
36,922.25									
352,226.61	389,818.00				(37,591.39)			(37,591.39)	389,818.00
41,064.00									
	66,700.00				(66,700.00)				66,700.00
430,212.86	456,518.00	-	-	-	(104,291.39)	-	-	(37,591.39)	456,518.00
610,925.00									
	504,142.00				(504,142.00)				504,142.00
610,925.00	504,142.00	-	-	-	(504,142.00)	-	-	-	504,142.00
60,466.00									
	43,288.00				(43,288.00)				43,288.00
60,466.00	43,288.00	-	-	-	(43,288.00)	-	-	-	43,288.00
92,986.13									
1,790,259.52	1,883,730.94				(93,471.42)				1,883,730.94
1,883,245.65	1,883,730.94	-	-	-	(93,471.42)	-	-	-	1,883,730.94
-					(13,715.00)	-	-	-	-
26,539,448.65	26,506,713.94	-	-	-	(3,036,566.42)	-	-	(2,315,250.00)	26,506,713.94
53,544.00	49,198.18		\$ 0.18	\$ 952.00			\$ 4,346.00		49,198.18
30,238.00	21,166.22		0.22	1,590.00			9,072.00		21,166.22
20,424.00	15,786.81		(0.19)	611.00			4,637.00		15,786.81
45,750.00	45,140.52		(0.48)	1,407.00			609.00		45,140.52
94,785.00	85,158.31		0.31	2,985.00			9,627.00		85,158.31
1,754.00									
32,141.00	32,141.00			8,806.00					32,141.00
45,992.00	22,955.00			25,723.00			23,037.00		22,955.00
50,425.00	50,425.00								50,425.00
375,053.00	321,971.04	-	0.04	42,074.00	-	-	51,328.00	-	321,971.04
20,711.55									102,300.00
10,230.00	102,300.00				(10,230.00)			(10,230.00)	102,300.00
92,070.00									102,300.00
102,300.00	123,011.55	-	-	-	(10,230.00)	-	-	(10,230.00)	306,900.00
477,353.00	444,982.59	-	0.04	42,074.00	(10,230.00)	-	51,328.00	(10,230.00)	628,871.04
					(139,227.00)	\$ 108,478.50			184,521.50
					(157,759.00)	133,800.50			198,199.50
					(157,759.00)	234,952.00			97,048.00
-	-	-	-	-	(454,745.00)	477,231.00	-	-	479,769.00
87,900.00	87,900.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,900.00
1,125.04									
19,593.59	21,083.33				(1,489.74)				21,083.33
20,718.63	21,083.33	-	-	-	(1,489.74)	-	-	-	21,083.33
27,125,420.28	27,060,679.86	-	0.04	42,074.00	(3,503,031.16)	477,231.00	51,328.00	(2,325,480.00)	27,724,337.31
2,310,995.00	2,310,995.00								2,310,995.00
3,493,290.00	3,493,290.00								3,493,290.00
84,773.00	84,773.00								84,773.00
2,445.00	2,445.00								2,445.00
5,891,503.00	5,891,503.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,891,503.00
\$ 33,016,923.28	\$ 32,952,182.86	-	\$ 0.04	\$ 42,074.00	\$ (3,503,031.16)	\$ 477,231.00	\$ 51,328.00	\$ (2,325,480.00)	\$ 33,615,840.31

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Township of Galloway School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$0.00 for the general fund and (\$69,175.83) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 211,789.58	\$ 32,333,111.94	\$ 32,544,901.52
Special Revenue	2,872,035.38	410,481.16	3,282,516.54
Capital Projects		924,735.56	924,735.56
Debt Service		87,900.00	87,900.00
Food Service	<u>1,501,119.59</u>	<u>21,083.33</u>	<u>1,522,202.92</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 4,584,944.55</u>	<u>\$ 33,777,311.99</u>	<u>\$ 38,362,256.54</u>

Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent favorable differences incurred in the liquidation of encumbrances charged as budgetary basis expenditures in fiscal year 2016-2017.

Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 8: ANNUAL SCHOOL PLAN FUNDS

Annual school plan funds are not separate federal programs as defined in the Uniform Guidance; amounts used in annual school plan are included in the total expenditures of the program contributing the funds in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. The following funds by program are included in annual school plan in the School District:

<u>Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
Title I, Part A: <i>Grants to Local Educational Agencies</i>	\$ <u>269,510.00</u>

Note 9: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ___ yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
		Child Nutrition Cluster:
<u>10.553</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>School Breakfast Program</u>
<u>10.555</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>Food Distribution Program</u>
<u>10.555</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>After School Snack Program</u>
<u>10.555</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>National School Lunch Program</u>
<u>10.559</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>Summer Food Service Program</u>
		Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster:
<u>93.788</u>	<u>1805NJ5MAP</u>	<u>Special Education Medicaid Initiative</u>
<u>93.788</u>	<u>1805NJ5MAP</u>	<u>Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid</u>

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Number(s)

Name of State Program

18-495-034-5120-089
18-495-034-5120-078
18-495-034-5120-084
18-495-034-5120-098
18-495-034-5120-097
18-495-034-5120-101
18-495-034-5120-044

State Aid Public Cluster:
Categorical Special Education Aid
Equalization Aid
Categorical Security Aid
PARCC Readiness
Per Pupil Growth Aid
Professional Learning Community Aid
Extraordinary Aid

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$811,820.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

TOWNSHIP OF GALLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and
Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

None.